



CHIS 2019

Adult CATI Questionnaire

(Interviewer- administered)

Version 2.70

July 18, 2021

Adult Respondents Age 18 and Older

Collaborating Agencies:

- UCLA Center for Health Policy Research
- California Department of Health Care Services
- California Department of Public Health

Contact:

California Health Interview Survey

UCLA Center for Health Policy Research

10960 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 1550 Los Angeles, CA 90024

Telephone: (866) 275-2447

Fax: (310) 794-2686

Web: www.chis.ucla.edu

Table of Contents

Section A: Demographic Information, Part I.....	6
Age.....	6
Gender Identity	8
Ethnicity	9
Race.....	10
Language Spoken at Home	15
Additional Language Use.....	15
Marital Status	15
Spouse/Partner	15
Section B: Health Conditions	21
General Health.....	21
Asthma	21
Diabetes	22
Hypertension	23
Heart Disease	23
Section C: Health Behaviors	24
Dietary Intake.....	24
Cigarette Use	25
Influences on Health	33
Section D: General Health, Disability, and Sexual Health	34
Height and Weight	34
Disability.....	34
Sexual Partners	35
Sexual Orientation	36
Registered Domestic Partner.....	37
Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis	37
HIV Testing	38
Section F: Mental Health.....	39
Mental Health Assessment	39
Repeated	40
Sheehan Scale.....	42
Access & Utilization	43
Stigma.....	45
Three-Item Loneliness Scale	46
Mental Health and Technology	47

Section G: Demographic Information, Part II.....	49
Country of Birth (Self, Parents).....	49
Living with Parents.....	52
Paid Child Care.....	52
Educational Attainment.....	53
Veteran Status	55
Employment (Spouse/Partner)	59
Section H: Health Insurance.....	60
Usual Source of Care.....	60
Medicare Coverage.....	60
Medi-Cal Coverage	64
Employer-Based Coverage.....	64
Private Coverage	65
AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, HEALTHY KIDS, Other Government Coverage	72
Other Coverage	72
Indian Health Service Participation.....	74
Spouse's Insurance Coverage Type & Eligibility	75
High Deductible Health Plans	88
Coverage over Past 12 Months	89
Reasons for Lack of Coverage	92
Hospitalizations.....	97
Medical Debt	97
Section I: Child Adolescent Health Insurance.....	100
Child's Health Insurance	100
Medi-Cal Coverage (Child)	101
Employer-Based Coverage (Child)	102
Private Coverage (Child).....	102
CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Child)	104
AIM, MRMIP, HEALTHY KIDS, Other Government Coverage.....	105
Other Coverage (Child).....	105
High Deductible Health Plans (Child)	110
Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Child).....	111
Teen's Health Insurance	114
Medi-Cal Coverage (Teen)	116
Employer-Based Coverage (Teen)	116
Private Coverage (Teen).....	116
HAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Teen).....	118
AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, HealthyKids, Other (Teen)	119
Other Coverage (Teen).....	119

High Deductible Health Plans (Teen)	124
Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Teen).....	124
Citizenship and Immigration (Parents).....	128
Section J: Health Care Utilization and Access.....	133
Visits to medical doctor	133
Personal Doctor	134
Care Coordination.....	134
Tele-Medical Care.....	135
Communication Problems with a Doctor.....	135
Delays in Care	137
Pregnancy Status.....	140
Family Planning	140
Dental Health	145
Sexual Violence	146
Caregiving.....	147
Section K: Employment, Income, Poverty Status	152
Hours Worked	152
Income Last Month	152
Annual Household Income.....	153
Number of Persons Supported	155
Availability of Food in Household.....	156
Hunger	158
Section L: Public Program Participation.....	159
Food Stamps.....	159
Supplemental Security Income	160
WIC	160
Assets	160
Child Support	161
Worker's Compensation.....	163
Social Security/Pension Payments	163
Reasons for Non-Participation in Medi-Cal*	164
Medi-Cal Eligibility.....	164
Public Charge Related	167
Section M: Housing and Social Cohesion	169
Housing.....	169
Social Cohesion	170
Safety	171
Civic Engagement.....	171

Section P: Voter Engagement	173
Section S: Suicide Ideation and Attempts	174
Follow-Up Survey Permission.....	176

NOTE: Each question in the CHIS questionnaires (adult, child, and adolescent) has a unique, sequential question number by section that follows the administration of the survey. In addition, the variable name (in the CHIS data file) associated with a question, appears in a box beneath the question number. Please consult the CHIS 2019 Data Dictionaries for additional information on variables, the population universe answering a specific question, and data file content.

Section A: Demographic Information, Part I

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A1' :
SET AADATE = CURRENT DATE (YYYYMMDD)

'QA19_A1' [AA1] - What is your date of birth?

MONTH _____ [RANGE: 1-12]

- ☐ 1 JANUARY
- ☐ 2 FEBRUARY
- ☐ 3 MARCH
- ☐ 4 APRIL
- ☐ 5 MAY
- ☐ 6 JUNE
- ☐ 7 JULY
- ☐ 8 AUGUST
- ☐ 9 SEPTEMBER
- ☐ 10 OCTOBER
- ☐ 11 NOVEMBER
- ☐ 12 DECEMBER

DAY _____ [RANGE: 1-31]

YEAR _____ [RANGE: 1907-2001]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A2' :
IF 'QA19_A1' = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A2' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_A5'

'QA19_A2' [AA1A] - What month and year were you born?

MONTH _____ [RANGE: 1-12]

- ☐ 1 JANUARY
- ☐ 2 FEBRUARY
- ☐ 3 MARCH
- ☐ 4 APRIL
- ☐ 5 MAY
- ☐ 6 JUNE
- ☐ 7 JULY
- ☐ 8 AUGUST
- ☐ 9 SEPTEMBER
- ☐ 10 OCTOBER
- ☐ 11 NOVEMBER
- ☐ 12 DECEMBER

YEAR _____ [RANGE: 1907-2001]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A3' :
IF 'QA19_A2' = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK) THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A3' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_A5'

'QA19_A3' [AA2] - What is your age, please?

_____ YEARS OF AGE [RANGE: 0-120]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A4' :
IF 'QA19_A3' = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK) THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A4' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_A5'

'QA19_A4' [AA2A] - Are you between 18 and 29, between 30 and 39, between 40 and 44, between 45 and 49, between 50 and 64, or 65 or older?

- ☐ 1 BETWEEN 18 AND 29
- ☐ 2 BETWEEN 30 AND 39
- ☐ 3 BETWEEN 40 AND 44
- ☐ 4 BETWEEN 45 AND 49
- ☐ 5 BETWEEN 50 AND 64
- ☐ 6 65 OR OLDER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST NOTE 'QA19_A4' : AAGE ENUM.AGE
CALCULATE VALUE OF AAGE BASED ON 'QA19_A1' , 'QA19_A2' , OR 'QA19_A3' TO USE IN ALL AGE-RELATED QUESTIONS;
IF 'QA19_A1' , 'QA19_A2' , OR 'QA19_A3' = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK), THEN USE 'QA19_A4' ;
ELSE USE ENUM.AGE

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A5':
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_A9'

'QA19_A5' [AD65D] - On your original birth certificate, was your sex assigned as male or female?

- ☐ 01 MALE
- ☐ 02 FEMALE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_A6' [AD66B] - Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, or transgender?

- ☐ 01 MALE
- ☐ 02 FEMALE
- ☐ 03 TRANSGENDER
- ☐ 04 NONE OF THESE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = -7, -8 go to 'QA19_A9'

If = 1, 2, 3, go to 'PN_QA19_A8'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A7':
IF 'QA19_A6' = 4 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A7';
ELSE SKIP TO PN_ 'QA19_A8'

'QA19_A7' [AD67B] - What is your current gender identity?

- ☐ -1 SPECIFY: (_____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A8' :IF ['QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA19_A6' = 1 (IDENTIFIES AS MALE)] OR ['QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA19_A6' = 2 (IDENTIFIES AS FEMALE)] OR 'QA19_A5'=-7,-8 OR 'QA19_A6'=-7, -8 THEN SKIP TO 'QA19_A9' ;ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A8' ; DISPLAYS;IF ['QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA19_A6' = 2 (FEMALE), THEN DISPLAY {male} and {female};IF ['QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA19_A6' = 3 (TRANSGENDER), THEN DISPLAY {male} and {transgender};

'QA19_A8' [AD68B] - Just to confirm, you were assigned {INSERT RESPONSE FROM AD65D} at birth and now describe yourself as {INSERT RESPONSE FROM 'QA19_A6' OR 'QA19_A7'}. Is that correct?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

IF = 2, go to 'QA19_A6' AND FLAG 'QA19_A8' = 1

'QA19_A9' [AA4] - Are you Latino or Hispanic?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_A11'

'QA19_A10' [AA5] - And what is your Latino or Hispanic ancestry or origin? Such as Mexican, Salvadoran, Cuban, Honduran-- and if you have more than one, tell me all of them.

[IF NECESSARY, GIVE MORE EXAMPLES]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 MEXICAN/MEXICAN AMERICAN/CHICANO
- ☐ 4 SALVADORAN
- ☐ 5 GUATEMALAN
- ☐ 6 COSTA RICAN
- ☐ 7 HONDURAN
- ☐ 8 NICARAGUAN
- ☐ 9 PANAMANIAN
- ☐ 10 PUERTO RICAN
- ☐ 11 CUBAN
- ☐ 12 SPANISH-AMERICAN (FROM SPAIN)
- ☐ 91 OTHER LATINO (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A11' :

**IF 'QA19_A9' = 1 (YES, LATINO/HISPANIC) DISPLAY "You said you are Latino or Hispanic. Also,";
IF MORE THAN ONE RACE GIVEN AFTER ENTERING RESPONSES FOR 'QA19_A11', CONTINUE
WITH PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A12' ;
ELSE FOLLOW SKIPS AS INDICATED FOR SINGLE RESPONSES**

'QA19_A11' [AA5A] - {You said you are Latino or Hispanic. Also,} please tell me which one or more of the following you would use to describe yourself. Would you describe yourself as Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Black, African American, or White?

[IF R SAYS "NATIVE AMERICAN" CODE AS "4"]

[IF R GIVES ANOTHER RESPONSE YOU MUST SPECIFY WHAT IT IS]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 WHITE
- ☐ 2 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
- ☐ 3 ASIAN
- ☐ 4 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
- ☐ 5 OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
- ☐ 6 NATIVE HAWAIIAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)

If 'QA19_A11'=1 Or 2, go to 'PN_QA19_A17'

If 'QA19_A11'=3, go to 'PN_QA19_A15'

If 'QA19_A11'=5, go to 'QA19_A16'

If 'QA19_A11'=6, go to 'QA19_A17'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A12' :

**IF 'QA19_A11' = 4 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A12' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A15'**

'QA19_A12' [AA5B] - You said, American Indian or Alaska Native, and what is your tribal heritage? If you have more than one tribe, tell me all of them.

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 APACHE
- ☐ 2 BLACKFOOT/BLACKFEET
- ☐ 3 CHEROKEE
- ☐ 4 CHOCTAW
- ☐ 5 MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN
- ☐ 6 NAVAJO
- ☐ 7 POMO
- ☐ 8 PUEBLO
- ☐ 9 SIOUX
- ☐ 10 YAQUI
- ☐ 91 OTHER TRIBE (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_A13' [AA5C] - Are you an enrolled member in a federally or state recognized tribe?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_A15'

'QA19_A14' [AA5D] - Which tribe are you enrolled in?

- ☐ 1 APACHE
- ☐ 2 BLACKFEET
- ☐ 3 CHEROKEE
- ☐ 4 CHOCTAW
- ☐ 5 NAVAJO
- ☐ 6 POMO
- ☐ 7 PUEBLO
- ☐ 8 SIOUX
- ☐ 9 YAQUI
- ☐ 10 OTHER

APACHE

- ☐ 1 MESCALERO APACHE, NM
- ☐ 2 _APACHE (NOT SPECIFIED)_
- ☐ 3 _OTHER APACHE (SPECIFY:)

BLACKFEET

- ☐ 4 BLACKFOOT/BLACKFEET

CHEROKEE

- ☐ 5 WESTERN CHEROKEE
- ☐ 6 CHEROKEE (NOT SPECIFIED)
- ☐ 7 OTHER CHEROKEE (SPECIFY: _____)

CHOCTAW

- ☐ 8 CHOCTAW OKLAHOMA
- ☐ 9 CHOCTAW (NOT SPECIFIED)
- ☐ 10 OTHER CHOCTAW (SPECIFY: _____)

NAVAJO

- ☐ 11 NAVAJO (NOT SPECIFIED)

POMO

- ☐ 12 HOPLAND BAND, HOPLAND RANCHERIA
- ☐ 13 SHERWOOD VALLEY RANCHERIA
- ☐ 14 POMO (NOT SPECIFIED)
- ☐ 15 OTHER POMO (SPECIFY: _____)

PUEBLO

- ☐ 16 HOPI
- ☐ 17 YSLETA DEL SUR PUEBLO OF TEXAS
- ☐ 18 PUEBLO (NOT SPECIFIED)
- ☐ 19 OTHER PUEBLO (SPECIFY: _____)

SIOUX

- ☐ 20 OGLALA/PINE RIDGE SIOUX
- ☐ 21 SIOUX (NOT SPECIFIED)
- ☐ 22 OTHER SIOUX (SPECIFY: _____)

YAQUI

- ☐ 23 PASCUA YAQUI TRIBE OF ARIZONA
- ☐ 24 YAQUI (NOT SPECIFIED)
- ☐ 25 OTHER YAQUI (SPECIFY: _____)

OTHER

- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A15' :**IF 'QA19_A11' = 3 (ASIAN) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A15' ;****ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A16'**

'QA19_A15' [AA5E] - You said Asian, and what specific ethnic group are you, such as Chinese, Filipino, Vietnamese? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 BANGLADESHI
- ☐ 2 BURMESE
- ☐ 3 CAMBODIAN
- ☐ 4 CHINESE
- ☐ 5 FILIPINO
- ☐ 6 HMONG
- ☐ 7 INDIAN (INDIA)
- ☐ 8 INDONESIAN
- ☐ 9 JAPANESE
- ☐ 10 KOREAN
- ☐ 11 LAOTIAN
- ☐ 12 MALAYSIAN
- ☐ 13 PAKISTANI
- ☐ 14 SRI LANKAN
- ☐ 15 TAIWANESE
- ☐ 16 THAI
- ☐ 17 VIETNAMESE
- ☐ 91 OTHER ASIAN (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A16' :

**IF 'QA19_A11' = 5 (OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A16' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A17'**

'QA19_A16' [AA5E1] - You said you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group are you, such as Samoan, Tongan, or Guamanian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 SAMOAN/AMERICAN SAMOAN
- ☐ 2 GUAMANIAN
- ☐ 3 TONGAN
- ☐ 4 FIJIAN
- ☐ 91 OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A17' :

**IF 'QA19_A9' = 1 (LATINO) AND ['QA19_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN) OR 'QA19_A11' = 5 (OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER) OR 'QA19_A11' = 4 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE) OR 'QA19_A11' = 3 (ASIAN) OR 'QA19_A11' = 2 (BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN) OR 'QA19_A11' = 1 (WHITE) OR 'QA19_A11' = 91 (OTHER)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A17' ;
ELSE IF THERE WERE MULTIPLE RESPONSES TO 'QA19_A11' , 'QA19_A15' , OR 'QA19_A16' [NOT COUNTING -7 OR -8 (REF/DK)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A17' ;
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_A19'**

'QA19_A17' [AA5G] - You said that you are: {INSERT MULTIPLE RESPONSES FROM AA5, AA5A, AA5E AND AA5E1}.

Do you identify with any one race in particular?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_A19'

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA19_A18' :IF 'QA19_A9' = 1 (YES, LATINO) AND 'QA19_A10' ≠ -7 OR -8, DO NOT DISPLAY 'QA19_A18' = 14 (LATINO);
 IF 'QA19_A11' = 5 (YES, OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA19_A16' = 1 TO 4 OR 91, DO NOT DISPLAY 'QA19_A18' = 17 (OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER);
 IF 'QA19_A11' = 3 AND 'QA19_A15' = 1 TO 17 OR 91, DO NOT DISPLAY 'QA19_A18' = 19 (ASIAN)**

'QA19_A18' [AA5F] - Which do you most identify with?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R UNABLE TO CHOOSE ONE, OFFER "BOTH/ALL/MULTIRACIAL"]

- ☐ 1 MEXICAN/MEXICAN AMERICAN/CHICANO
- ☐ 4 SALVADORAN
- ☐ 5 GUATEMALAN
- ☐ 6 COSTA RICAN
- ☐ 7 HONDURAN
- ☐ 8 NICARAGUAN
- ☐ 9 PANAMANIAN
- ☐ 10 PUERTO RICAN
- ☐ 11 CUBAN
- ☐ 12 SPANISH-AMERICAN (FROM SPAIN)
- ☐ 13 LATINO, OTHER SPECIFY
- ☐ 14 LATINO
- ☐ 16 NATIVE HAWAIIAN
- ☐ 17 OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
- ☐ 18 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
- ☐ 19 ASIAN
- ☐ 20 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
- ☐ 21 WHITE
- ☐ 22 RACE, OTHER SPECIFY
- ☐ 30 BANGLADESHI
- ☐ 31 BURMESE
- ☐ 32 CAMBODIAN
- ☐ 33 CHINESE
- ☐ 34 FILIPINO
- ☐ 35 HMONG
- ☐ 36 INDIAN (INDIA)
- ☐ 37 INDONESIAN
- ☐ 38 JAPANESE
- ☐ 39 KOREAN
- ☐ 40 LAOTIAN
- ☐ 41 MALAYSIAN
- ☐ 42 PAKISTANI
- ☐ 43 SRI LANKAN
- ☐ 44 TAIWANESE
- ☐ 45 THAI
- ☐ 46 VIETNAMESE
- ☐ 49 ASIAN, OTHER SPECIFY
- ☐ 50 SAMOAN/AMERICAN SAMOAN
- ☐ 51 GUAMANIAN
- ☐ 52 TONGAN
- ☐ 53 FIJIAN
- ☐ 55 PACIFIC ISLANDER, OTHER SPECIFY
- ☐ 90 BOTH/ALL/MULTIRACIAL
- ☐ 95 NONE OF THESE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_A19' [AH36] - What languages do you speak at home?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 ENGLISH
- ☐ 2 SPANISH
- ☐ 3 CANTONESE
- ☐ 4 VIETNAMESE
- ☐ 5 TAGALOG
- ☐ 6 MANDARIN
- ☐ 7 KOREAN
- ☐ 8 ASIAN INDIAN LANGUAGES
- ☐ 9 RUSSIAN
- ☐ 91 OTHER 1 (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ 92 OTHER 2 (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A20' :

IF 'QA19_A19' = 1 ONLY (ENGLISH IS ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME), GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A21' ;

IF 'QA19_A19' >1 (SPEAKS LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A20' AND DISPLAY: "Since you speak a language other than English at home, we are interested in your own opinion of how well you speak English" AND DROP RESPONSE CATEGORY "Not at all?";

SET AH37ENGL = ENGLSPAN TO STORE INTERVIEW LANGUAGE AT TIME 'QA19_A20' WAS ASKED

'QA19_A20' [AH37] - {Since you speak a language other than English at home, we are interested in your own opinion of how well you speak English.} Would you say you speak English...

- ☐ 1 Very well,
- ☐ 2 Well,
- ☐ 3 Not well, or
- ☐ 4 Not at all?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_A21' [AH43] - Are you now married, living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?

[IF R MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE, CODE THE LOWEST NUMBER THAT APPLIES]

- ☐ 1 MARRIED
- ☐ 2 LIVING WITH PARTNER
- ☐ 3 WIDOWED
- ☐ 4 DIVORCED
- ☐ 5 SEPARATED
- ☐ 6 NEVER MARRIED
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A22' :
IF ['QA19_A21' = 1 OR 2 (MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER)], THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_A22' ;
IF 'QA19_A21' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse";
IF 'QA19_A21' = 2, THEN DISPLAY "partner";
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A24'

'QA19_A22' [AH44] - Is your {spouse/partner} also living in your household?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_A23' [SC11A] - May I have your {spouse/partner}'s first name, age, and gender?

[ENTER SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME, AGE, AND SEX]

SPOUSE/PARTNER NAME _____

SPOUSE/PARTNER AGE [SR: 18-102] _____

SPOUSE/PARTNER SEX _____

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A24':
IF CHILD ROSTER NOT ALREADY COMPLETE, CONTINUE;
ELSE GOTO 'QA19_B1'

'QA19_A24' [SC7B] - How many children, age 11 and younger including babies, normally live in this household?

_____ CHILDREN UNDER 12

'QA19_A25' [SC8B] - And, how many adolescents age 12-17, normally live in this household?

_____ CHILDREN 12-17

POST NOTE SC8: SET KIDCNT = SC7 + SC8

'QA19_A26' [SC13A1] - {Let's start with the oldest} What is (the child's/this child's/the next child's) first name or initials?

Name/ Initials given (SPECIFY) _____

- ☐ -7 REFUSED

'QA19_A27' [SC13A2] - What is (the child's/this child's) age?

_____ AGE

- ☐ -7 REFUSED

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A28':**IF KIDCNT =1 INSERT "the child's"****IF KIDCNT >1 INSERT "this child's"****'QA19_A28'** [GENDER6] - What is {the child's/this child's} gender?

- ☐ 1 MALE
- ☐ 2 FEMALE
- ☐ 3 REFUSED

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A29':**IF AGE IS REFUSED FOR ANY CHILD ROSTER MEMBER, ASK SC15A4 FOR EACH ROSTER MEMBER WITHOUT AN AGE****NOTE SC15A4 IS PART OF THE CHILD ROSTER****(IF 'QA19_A27' =-7,-8. ASK SC15A4 IMMEDIATELY FOR THAT CHILD BEFORE ROSTERING NEXT CHILD)****(IF 'QA19_A26' =-7,-8 AND 'QA19_A27' =-7,-8 INSERT "the child" AND DO NOT DISPLAY CHILD NAME/SEX)****'QA19_A29'** [SC15A4] - Is {CHILD NAME/ the child} (READ LIST. ENTER ONE ONLY)

- ☐ 1 0 to 5 years old, or
- ☐ 2 6 to 11 years old, or
- ☐ 3 12 to 17 years old?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A30':**IF KIDCNT =1 INSERT "the child"****IF KIDCNT >1 INSERT "all the children"****'QA19_A30'** [SC14B4] - Are you the parent or legal guardian of (the child/all the children) in your household?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A31':**IF 'QA19_A30' =2****ASK 'QA19_A32' FOR EACH CHILD IN THE ROSTER****'QA19_A31'** [SC14B] - Are you the parent or legal guardian of {CHILD NAME/AGE/SEX}?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A32':
IF NAME GIVEN AT 'QA19_A23' INSERT 'QA19_A23' NAME
ELSE INSERT AR ADULT NAME/AGE/SEX's spouse/partner)
IF KIDCNT =1 INSERT "the child"
IF KIDCNT >1 INSERT "all the children"

'QA19_A32' [SC14C1] - Is {SC11A NAME/ AR ADULT NAME/AGE/SEX 's spouse/partner) the parent or legal guardian of (the child/all the children) in your household?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 REFUSED
- ☐ 4 DON'T KNOW

POST NOTE: IF 'QA19_A32'=1 AUTO POPULATE 'QA19_A33' AS 'YES' FOR ALL CHILDREN IN HH

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_A33': IF 'QA19_A32' =2
ASK 'QA19_A33' FOR EACH CHILD IN THE ROSTER

'QA19_A33' [SC14C2] - Is (INSERT AR ADULT NAME/ AGE/SEX's husband/wife/partner) the parent or legal guardian of (PERSON NAME/AGE/SEX)?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE:

IF 'QA19_A31'=1 THEN

CHILD1CNT = COUNT OF CHILDREN IN 'QA19_A31' AGED 0 TO 5 YRS

CHILD2CNT = COUNT OF CHILDREN IN 'QA19_A31' AGED 6 TO 11 YRS

TEENCNT = COUNT OF CHILDREN IN 'QA19_A31' AGED 12 TO 17 YRS

Child selection from only those with 'QA19_A31'=1

IF CHILD2CNT=0,

IF CHILD1CNT=1, CHILD AGED 0 TO 5 YRS IS [SELECTED CHILD],

ELSE IF CHILD1CNT>1, SELECT [SELECTED CHILD] WITH PROBABILITY 1/CHILD1CNT

ELSE IF CHILD1CNT=0,

IF CHILD2CNT=1, CHILD AGED 6 TO 11 YRS IS [SELECTED CHILD],

ELSE IF CHILD2CNT>1, SELECT [SELECTED CHILD] WITH PROBABILITY 1/CHILD2CNT

ELSE,

FOR EACH CHILD AGED 0 TO 5: SET CHILDPROB = 2 × CHILD1CNT / (2 × CHILD1CNT + CHILD2CNT)

FOR EACH CHILD AGED 6 TO 11: SET CHILDPROB = CHILD2CNT / (2 × CHILD1CNT + CHILD2CNT)

SELECT [SELECTED CHILD] FROM CHILDREN AGED 0 TO 11 WITH PROBABILITY CHILDPROB

Teen selection from only those with 'QA19_A31'=1

IF TEENCNT=1, CHILD AGED 12 TO 17 YRS IS [SELECTED TEEN],

ELSE IF TEENCNT IS > 1, SELECT [SELECTED TEEN] WITH PROBABILITY 1/TEENCNT

'QA19_A34' [SC13A] - I have recorded {NUMBER}{child/children} under 18 in the household. Have we missed any children under 18 who usually live here but are temporarily away?

- ☐ 1 No, no one missed
☐ 2 Yes

If = 2, Go back to "QA19_A34'_Loop1'

POST NOTE SC13:

DO CHILD AND TEEN SELECTION BASED ON CRITERIA

CHILD_INDEX HOLDS THE VALUE OF THE SELECTED CHILD

TEEN_INDEX HOLDS THE VALUE OF THE SELECTED TEEN

SET_CHILD IS SET TO 1 IF A CHILD IS SELECTED

SET_TEEN IS SET TO 1 IF A TEEN IS SELECTED

'QA19_A35' [SC17B] - What is your relationship to {CHILD NAME/ AGE/SEX}?

- ☐ 1 MOTHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER)
- ☐ 2 FATHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER)
- ☐ 3 SISTER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER)
- ☐ 4 BROTHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER)
- ☐ 5 GRANDMOTHER
- ☐ 6 GRANDFATHER
- ☐ 7 AUNT
- ☐ 8 UNCLE
- ☐ 9 COUSIN
- ☐ 10 OTHER RELATIVE
- ☐ 11 NONRELATIVE

POST NOTE 'QA19_A35':

IF A CHILD IS SELECTED, CONDUCT CHILD INTERVIEW FIRST AND DISPLAY INTRO1C "We would now like to ask you some questions about (CHILD). This section of the interview takes about 10 minutes."

Section B: Health Conditions

'QA19_B1' [AB1] - These next questions are about your health.

Would you say that in general your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- ☐ 1 EXCELLENT
- ☐ 2 VERY GOOD
- ☐ 3 GOOD
- ☐ 4 FAIR
- ☐ 5 POOR
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B2' [AB17B] - Has a doctor ever told you that you have asthma?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_B7'

'QA19_B3' [AB40] - Do you still have asthma?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B4' [AB41] - During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B5' [AB18] - Are you now taking a daily medication to control your asthma that was prescribed or given to you by a doctor?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "This includes both oral medicine and inhalers. This is different from inhalers used for quick relief."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B6' [AB43] - Have your doctors or other medical providers worked with you to develop a plan so that you know how to take care of your asthma?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_B7' :
IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) DISPLAY "Other than during pregnancy, has";
ELSE BEGIN DISPLAY WITH "Has"

'QA19_B7' [AB22] - {Other than during pregnancy, has/Has} a doctor ever told you that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 BORDERLINE OR PRE-DIABETES
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 3, go to 'QA19_B22'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_B15' :
IF 'QA19_B7' = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_B15' ;
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_B22'

'QA19_B15' [AB23] - How old were you when a doctor first told you that you have diabetes?

_____ AGE IN YEARS [HR: 1 THRU AAGE (OR 105 IF AAGE = -7)]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B16' [AB51] - Were you told that you had Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Type 1 diabetes results from the body's failure to produce insulin and is usually diagnosed in children and young adults. Type 2 diabetes results from insulin resistance and is the most common form of diabetes."]

- ☐ 1 TYPE 1
- ☐ 2 TYPE 2
- ☐ 91 ANOTHER TYPE (Specify: _____)
- ☐ 4 DOUBLE DIABETES (TYPE 1 AND TYPE 2)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B17' [AB24] - Are you now taking insulin?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B18' [AB25] - Do you now take diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B19' [AB27] - About how many times in the last 12 months has a doctor or other health professional checked you for hemoglobin 'A one C'?

[IF R NEVER HEARD OF IT, ENTER 995.]

_____ NUMBER OF TIMES

- ☐ 7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B20' [AB63] - When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made your eyes sensitive to bright light for a short time.

- ☐ 1 WITHIN THE PAST MONTH
- ☐ 2 WITHIN THE PAST YEAR (1-12 MONTHS AGO)
- ☐ 3 WITHIN THE PAST 2 YEARS (1-2 YEARS AGO)
- ☐ 4 2 OR MORE YEARS AGO
- ☐ 5 NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B21' [AB112] - Have your doctors or other medical providers worked with you to develop a plan so that you know how to take care of your diabetes?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B22' [AB29] - Has a doctor ever told you that you have high blood pressure?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ 03 HIGH NORMAL/BORDERLINE/PRE-HYPERTENSION
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_B23' [AB34] - Has a doctor ever told you that you have any kind of heart disease?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section C: Health Behaviors

'QA19_C1' [AE2] - Now think about the foods you ate or drank during the past month that is, the past 30 days, including meals and snacks.

During the past month, how many times did you eat fruit? Do not count juices. You can tell me per day, per week, or month.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Your best guess is fine."][IF R GIVES A NUMBER WITHOUT A TIME FRAME, ASK: "Was that per day, week or month?"]

_____TIMES

- ☐ 1 PER DAY [HR: 0-20; SR: 0-9]
- ☐ 2 PER WEEK [HR: 0-70; SR: 0-29]
- ☐ 3 PER MONTH [HR: 0-210; SR: 0-149]
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C2' [AE7] - [During the past month,] how many times did you eat vegetables like green salad, green beans, or potatoes? {Do not include fried potatoes or cooked dried beans such as refried beans, baked beans or bean soup.}

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You can tell me per day, per week, or month"]

**[IF STRONGLY NEEDED, SAY: "Such as tomatoes, carrots, onions, or broccoli."]
[ONLY IF RESPONDENT ASKS ABOUT RICE, SAY: "Rice is not a vegetable."]**

_____TIMES

- ☐ 1 PER DAY [HR: 0-20; SR: 0-9]
- ☐ 2 PER WEEK [HR: 0-70; SR: 0-29]
- ☐ 3 PER MONTH [HR: 0-210; SR: 0-149]
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C3' [AC46] - During the past month, how often did you drink sweetened fruit drinks, sports, or energy drinks?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You can tell me per day, per week, or month"]**[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Such as lemonade, Gatorade, Snapple, or Red Bull."]**

[DO NOT READ. FOR INTERVIEWER INFORMATION ONLY. THIS ALSO INCLUDES DRINKS SUCH AS: FRUIT JUICES OR DRINKS YOU MADE AT HOME AND ADDED SUGAR TO, KOOL-AID, TAMPICO, HAWAIIAN PUNCH, CRANBERRY COCKTAIL, HI-C, SNAPPLE, SUGAR CANE JUICE, AND VITAMIN WATER. DO NOT INCLUDE: 100% FRUIT JUICES OR SODA, YOGURT DRINKS, CARBONATED WATER, OR FRUIT-FLAVORED TEAS.]

_____TIMES

- ☐ 1 PER DAY [HR: 0-20; SR: 0-9]
- ☐ 2 PER WEEK [HR: 0-70; SR: 0-29]
- ☐ 3 PER MONTH [HR: 0-210; SR: 0-149]
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C4' [AE15] - Now, I am going to ask about various health behaviors.

Altogether, have you smoked at least 100 or more cigarettes in your entire lifetime?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If =2, -7, -8 go to 'E-CIGARETTE INTRO'

'QA19_C5' [AE15A] - Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

- ☐ 1 EVERY DAY
- ☐ 2 SOME DAYS
- ☐ 3 NOT AT ALL
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If= 2, go to 'QA19_C7'

If =3, -7, -8, go to 'E-CIGARETTE INTRO'

'QA19_C6' [AD32] - On average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R SAYS, A "PACK", CODE AS 20 CIGARETTES]

_____ NUMBER OF CIGARETTES [HR: 0-120]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = -7, -8, go to 'QA19_C8'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_C7' :

**IF 'QA19_C5' = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_C7' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_C8'**

'QA19_C7' [AE16] - In the past 30 days, when you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke in a typical day?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "If you did not smoke everyday in the past 30 days, consider the days you did smoke.s" AND IF R SAYS, A "PACK", CODE THIS AS 20 CIGARETTES]

_____ NUMBER OF CIGARETTES [HR: 0-120]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C8' [AC58C] - Are the cigarettes you usually smoke menthol-flavored?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_C9' :**IF 'QA19_C5' = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY) OR 'QA19_C5' = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_C9' ;ELSE GO TO 'E-CIGARETTE INTRO'**

'QA19_C9' [AC49] - During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C10' [AC50] - Are you thinking about quitting smoking in the next six months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'E-CIGARETTE INTRO' [E-CIGARETTE INTRO] - The next questions are about electronic cigarettes and other electronic vaping products. These products typically contain nicotine, flavors, and other ingredients. They may also be called e-cigs, vape pens, pod mods, hookah pens or e-hookah. Popular brands include JUUL, Blu, NJOY, Suorin, and Vuse.

Do not include products used only for marijuana.

'QA19_C11' [AC81C] - Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just once in your lifetime?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2,-7, -8 go to 'QA19_C15'

'QA19_C12' [AC82C] - In the past 30 days, on how many days did you } use an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product?

_____ Number of days [HR: 0 - 30]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C13' [AC134] - Were any of the e-cigarettes you used in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C14' [AC83C] - What best describes your reasons for using e-cigarettes?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 TO QUIT SMOKING
- ☐ 2 TO REPLACE SMOKING
- ☐ 3 TO CUT DOWN OR REDUCE SMOKING
- ☐ 4 TO USE IN PLACES WHERE SMOKING NOT IS NOT ALLOWED
- ☐ 5 TO JUST TRY IT OUT OF CURIOSITY
- ☐ 6 TO AVOID THE LINGERING ODOR OF CIGARETTES
- ☐ 7 TO HELP ME CONCENTRATE/STAY ALERT
- ☐ 8 BECAUSE THEY COME IN MANY FLAVORS
- ☐ 9 BECAUSE THEY ARE LESS EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 10 BECAUSE THEY ARE HEALTHIER THAN CIGARETTES
- ☐ 11 FOR ENJOYMENT OR SOCIAL REASONS
- ☐ 12 TO REDUCE STRESS, ANXIETY OR PAIN
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C15' [AC135] - During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

- ☐ 1 0 DAYS
- ☐ 2 1-2 DAYS
- ☐ 3 3-5 DAYS
- ☐ 4 6-9 DAYS
- ☐ 5 10-19 DAYS
- ☐ 6 20-29 DAYS
- ☐ 7 30 DAYS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8 go to 'QA19_C17'

'QA19_C16' [AC136] - Were any of the chewing tobacco you used in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C17' [AC137] - During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarillos, or little cigars?

- ☐ 1 0 DAYS
- ☐ 2 1-2 DAYS
- ☐ 3 3-5 DAYS
- ☐ 4 6-9 DAYS
- ☐ 5 10-19 DAYS
- ☐ 6 20-29 DAYS
- ☐ 7 30 DAYS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, or -8 go to 'QA19_C19'

'QA19_C18' [AC138] - Were any of the cigarillos you smoked in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C19' [AC139] - During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke big cigars?

- ☐ 1 0 DAYS
- ☐ 2 1-2 DAYS
- ☐ 3 3-5 DAYS
- ☐ 4 6-9 DAYS
- ☐ 5 10-19 DAYS
- ☐ 6 20-29 DAYS
- ☐ 7 30 DAYS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8 go to 'QA19_C21'

'QA19_C20' [AC140] - Were any of the cigars you smoked in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C21' [AC141] - During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use a hookah water pipe?

- ☐ 1 0 DAYS
- ☐ 2 1-2 DAYS
- ☐ 3 3-5 DAYS
- ☐ 4 6-9 DAYS
- ☐ 5 10-19 DAYS
- ☐ 6 20-29 DAYS
- ☐ 7 30 DAYS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7 or -8 go to 'QA19_C23'

'QA19_C22' [AC142] - Were any of the hookahs you smoked in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C23' [AC143] - Which statement best describes smoking or vaping a tobacco product, including e-cigarettes, inside your home?

- ☐ 1 Not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- ☐ 2 Allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- ☐ 3 Allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C24' [AC144] - In the last two weeks, have you ever been exposed to secondhand tobacco smoke or e-cigarette vapor in California?

[IF NEEDED: "You are exposed to secondhand smoke or vapor when people around you are smoking or vaping."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C25' [AC115] - The next questions are about marijuana also called cannabis or weed, hashish, and other products containing THC. There are many methods for consuming these products, such as smoking, vaporizing, dabbing, eating, or drinking.

Have you ever, even once, tried marijuana or hashish in any form?

[IF NEEDED: THC is the active ingredient in marijuana.]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_C38'

'QA19_C26' [AC116] - How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish in any form?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE DAY SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA OR HASHISH, ENTER 0]

-
- ☐ 1 DAYS [HR: 0-365]
 - ☐ 2 MONTHS [HR: 0-12]
 - ☐ 3 YEARS [0-99]
 - ☐ -7 REFUSED
 - ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_C27':IF 'QA19_C26' >30 DAYS OR >1 MONTH, THEN GO TO 'QA19_C38';ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_C27';

'QA19_C27' [AC117] - During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana, hashish, or another THC product?

- ☐ 1 0 DAYS
- ☐ 2 1-2 DAYS
- ☐ 3 3-5 DAYS
- ☐ 4 6-9 DAYS
- ☐ 5 10-19 DAYS
- ☐ 6 20-29 DAYS
- ☐ 7 30 DAYS OR MORE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_C38'

'QA19_C28' [AC118] - How often have you used tobacco and marijuana at the same time? Would you say...

- ☐ 1 Usually
- ☐ 2 Sometimes
- ☐ 3 Never
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C29' [AC119] - During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana? Did you...

Smoke it in a joint, bong, or pipe?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C30' [AC120] - During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana? Did you...

Smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it, which is sometimes called a blunt?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C31' [AC121] - [During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

Eat it?

[IF NEEDED SAY: For example, in brownies, cakes, cookies or candy]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

‘QA19_C32’ [AC122] - [During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

Drink it?

[IF NEEDED SAY: For example, in tea, cola, alcohol or other drinks]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

‘QA19_C33’ [AC123] - [During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

Vaporize it?

[IF NEEDED SAY: For example, in an e-cigarette type vaporizer]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

‘QA19_C34’ [AC124] - [During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

Dab it?

[IF NEEDED SAY: For example, using butane hash oil, wax or concentrates]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

‘QA19_C35’ [AC125] - [During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

Use it some other way?

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

‘QA19_C36’ [AC126] - Was any of your marijuana use in the past month recommended by a doctor or other health care provider?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, go to ‘QA19_C38’

‘QA19_C37’ [AC127] - Was all of your marijuana use in the past month recommended by a doctor or other health care provider?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C38' [AC128] - Have you used heroin in the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C39' [AC129] - Examples of prescription painkillers are Vicodin®, OxyContin®, Norco®, Hydrocodone, Percocet® and Methadone. In the past 12 months, have you used any prescription painkiller in a way that did not follow your doctor's directions?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_C47'

'QA19_C41' [AC131] - Did you get the prescription(s) from one doctor or from more than one doctor?

- ☐ 1 ONE DOCTOR
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN ONE DOCTOR
- ☐ 3 I DIDN'T GET IT FROM A DOCTOR
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C43' [AC133] - What condition or conditions have you taken the medicine for?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 DENTAL WORK/DENTAL PAIN
- ☐ 2 SURGERY, NOT ACCIDENT-RELATED
- ☐ 3 RECENT INJURY
- ☐ 4 CHRONIC PAIN, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C44' [AC163] - What is your best estimate of the number of days you used prescription pain killers in any way a doctor did direct not you to use during the past 30 days?

_____ [0-30 days]

If <1, go to 'PN_QA19_C47'

'QA19_C45' [AC164] - During the past 30 days did you use prescription pain killers in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them while doing any of the following:

Drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C46' [AC165] - During the past 30 days did you use prescription pain killers in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them while doing any of the following:

Using Benzodiazepines (e.g. Xanax, Ativan, Klonopin, Valium, etc.) ?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C47' [AC166] - Have you used methamphetamines in the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_C48' [AC167] - Have you used any prescription stimulants (such as Adderall®, Dexedrine®) in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it in the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_C49':
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_D1'

'QA19_C49' [AC160] - On a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 is not at all important, and 10 is extremely important, how important do you think genetics and medical care are to a person's health?

_____ [HR: 1-10]

'QA19_C50' [AC161] - On a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 is not at all important, and 10 is extremely important, how important do you think individual or environmental factors – such as a person's behaviors or access to healthy foods or recreation – are to a person's health?

_____ [HR: 1-10]

Section D: General Health, Disability, and Sexual Health

'QA19_D1' [AE17] - These next questions are about your height and weight. How tall are you without shoes?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "About how tall?"]

_____ FEET
_____ INCHES

_____ METERS
_____ CENTIMETERS

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_D2' :

**IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND [AAGE < 50 OR 'QA19_A4' < 5 (YOUNGER THAN 50 YEARS OLD)], DISPLAY "When not pregnant, how";
ELSE DISPLAY "How"**

'QA19_D2' [AE18] - {When not pregnant, how/How} much do you weigh without shoes?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "About how much?"]

_____ POUNDS
_____ KILOGRAMS

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_D3' [AD50] - Are you blind or deaf, or do you have a severe vision or hearing problem?

- ☐ 1 YES
☐ 2 NO
☐ -7 REFUSED
☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_D5'

'QA19_D4' [AL8] - Are you legally blind?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_D5' [AL10] - Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_D6' [AL11] - Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_D7' [AL12] - Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_D8':
IF PROXY=1, GO TO PN_'QA19_D12'

'QA19_D8' [AD43B] - We are asking a few questions about people's sexual experiences. All answers will be kept private.

In the past 12 months, how many sexual partners have you had?

_____ NUMBER OF PARTNERS [HR: 0 – 99 SR: 0 - 20]

If >=0, go to 'QA19_D10'

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = -7, go to 'QA19_D10'

'QA19_D9' [AD44B] - Can you give me your best guess?

[IF R PROVIDES EXACT NUMBER, ENTER AS GIVEN. OTHERWISE CODE INTO CATEGORIES PROVIDED]

_____ NUMBER OF PARTNERS [HR: 0 - 99, SR: 0 - 20]

- ☐ 1 0 PARTNERS
- ☐ 2 1 PARTNER
- ☐ 3 2-3 PARTNERS
- ☐ 4 4-5 PARTNERS
- ☐ 5 6-10 PARTNERS
- ☐ 6 MORE THAN 10 PARTNERS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE AD45 :

IF 'QA19_D8' = 0 (NO SEXUAL PARTNERS IN LAST 12 MONTHS) OR AD44 =0, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_D11' ;

ELSE CONTINUE WITH AD45 ;

IF 'QA19_D8' OR AD44 = 1 (ONE PARTNER IN LAST 12 MONTHS), DISPLAY "Is that partner male or female";

ELSE DISPLAY "In the past 12 months, have your sexual partners been male, female, or both male and female"

'QA19_D10' [AD45B] - {Is that partner male or female/In the past 12 months, have your sexual partners been male, female, or both male and female}?

- ☐ 1 MALE
- ☐ 2 FEMALE
- ☐ 3 BOTH MALE AND FEMALE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE AD46 :

IF 'QA19_A6' =2, 3, 4, -7, -8 (IDENTIFIES AS FEMALE, TRANSGENDER, NONE OF THESE, REF/DK), DISPLAY "Gay, Lesbian" IN QUESTION AND "Gay and Lesbian" IN HELP SCREEN AND "GAY, LESBIAN, OR HOMOSEXUAL" IN RESPONSE CATEGORY;

ELSE DISPLAY "Gay" IN QUESTION AND "Gay" in HELP SCREEN AND "Gay" IN RESPONSE CATEGORY

'QA19_D11' [AD46B] - Do you think of yourself as straight or heterosexual, as gay {,lesbian} or homosexual, or bisexual?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Straight or Heterosexual people have sex with, or are primarily attracted to people of the opposite sex, Gay {and Lesbian} people have sex with or are primarily attracted to people of the same sex, and Bisexuals have sex with or are attracted to people of both sexes."]

- ☐ 1 STRAIGHT OR HETEROSEXUAL
- ☐ 2 GAY{, LESBIAN,} OR HOMOSEXUAL
- ☐ 3 BISEXUAL
- ☐ 4 NOT SEXUAL/CELIBATE/NONE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE AD60 :

**IF ['QA19_A6' = 1 (IDENTIFIES AS MALE) AND 'QA19_D10' = 1 (MALE)] OR ['QA19_A6' = 2 (IDENTIFIES AS FEMALE) AND 'QA19_D10' = 2 (FEMALE)] OR ['QA19_D10' = 3, -7, OR -8] OR [IF 'QA19_D11' ≠ 1] CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_D12' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_D14'**

'QA19_D12' [AD60B] - Are you legally married to someone of the same sex?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE LEGAL DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP. INCLUDE LEGAL SAME SEX MARRIAGES PERFORMED IN CALIFORNIA AND OTHER STATES.]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'PN_'QA19_D14'

'QA19_D13' [AD61B] - Are you recognized by the state of California as a legally registered domestic partner to someone of the same sex?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_D14':

IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_G1'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_D14':

IF ['QA19_A5' = 1 OR 'QA19_A6' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH OR IDENTIFIES AS MALE)] AND 'QA19_D10' = 1 OR 3 (SEXUAL PARTNERS MALE OR BOTH FEMALE AND MALE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_D14';

ELSE IF ('QA19_A6' = 1 AND 'QA19_A5' = 2) OR ('QA19_A6' = 2 AND 'QA19_A5' = 1), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_D14';

ELSE IF 'QA19_A6' = 3 (IDENTIFIES AS TRANSGENDER), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_D14';

ELSE IF 'QA19_A6' = 1 AND 'QA19_D11' = 2 OR 3, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_D14';

ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_D18';

'QA19_D14' [AD79] - People who do not have HIV can take one pill a day to lower their risk of getting HIV. This is called pre-exposure prophylaxis, or PrEP. The pill is also called Truvada®.

At any time in the past 30 days, have you taken PrEP or Truvada®?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_D18'

'QA19_D15' [AD80] - In the past 12 months, have you taken any PrEP or Truvada®?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_D18'

'QA19_D16' [AD81] - Have you ever taken any PrEP or Truvada®?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_D18'

'QA19_D17' [AD82] - Before today, have you ever heard of PrEP or Truvada®?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_D18' [AD83] - Have you ever been tested for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_D20'

'QA19_D19' [AD84] - For your most recent HIV test, were you offered the test or did you ask for the test?

- ☐ 1 I WAS OFFERED THE TEST
- ☐ 2 I ASKED FOR THE TEST
- ☐ 3 I DON'T REMEMBER
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, 91, -7, -8, go to PN_ 'QA19_E1'

'QA19_D20' [AD85] - Were you ever offered an HIV test?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section F: Mental Health

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_E1':
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_G1'

'QA19_E1' [AJ29] - The following questions ask about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous—Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

- ☐ 1 All of the time
- ☐ 2 Most of the time
- ☐ 3 Some of the time
- ☐ 4 A little of the time
- ☐ 5 None of the time

'QA19_E2' [AJ30] - During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless—all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_E3' [AJ31] - During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_E4' [AJ32] - How often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_E5' [AJ33] - During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_E6' [AJ34] - During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel worthless?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_E7' [AF62] - Please tell me yes or no. Was there ever a month in the past 12 months when these feelings occurred more often than they did in the past 30 days?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_E8' :
IF 'QA19_E7' = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_E8' ;
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_F6' intro

'QA19_E8' [AF63] - The next questions are about the one month in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally. During that same month, how often did you feel nervous- all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time?

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F1' [AF64] - During that same month, how often did you feel hopeless- all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time?

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F2' [AF65] - How often did you feel restless or fidgety?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F3' [AF66] - How often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F4' [AF67] - How often did you feel that everything was an effort?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F5' [AF68] - How often did you feel worthless?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ 1 ALL
- ☐ 2 MOST
- ☐ 3 SOME
- ☐ 4 A LITTLE
- ☐ 5 NONE / NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

```

IF 'QA19_E1'-'QA19_E6' > 0 THEN,
IF 'QA19_E1'-'QA19_E6' = 1 THEN 'QA19_E1'_R-'QA19_E6'_R = 4;
ELSE IF 'QA19_E1'-'QA19_E6' = 2 THEN 'QA19_E1'_R-'QA19_E6'_R = 3;
ELSE IF 'QA19_E1'-'QA19_E6' = 3 THEN 'QA19_E1'_R-'QA19_E6'_R = 2;
ELSE IF 'QA19_E1'-'QA19_E6' = 4 THEN 'QA19_E1'_R-'QA19_E6'_R = 1;
ELSE IF 'QA19_E1'-'QA19_E6' = 5 THEN 'QA19_E1'_R-'QA19_E6'_R = 0;
ELSE 'QA19_E1'_R-'QA19_E6'_R = 'QA19_E1'-'QA19_E6';
IF 'QA19_E8'-'QA19_F5' > 0 THEN,
IF 'QA19_E8'-'QA19_F5' = 1 THEN 'QA19_E8'_R-'QA19_F5'_R = 4;
ELSE IF 'QA19_E8'-'QA19_F5' = 2 THEN 'QA19_E8'_R-'QA19_F5'_R = 3;
ELSE IF 'QA19_E8'-'QA19_F5' = 3 THEN 'QA19_E8'_R-'QA19_F5'_R = 2;
ELSE IF 'QA19_E8'-'QA19_F5' = 4 THEN 'QA19_E8'_R-'QA19_F5'_R = 1;
ELSE IF 'QA19_E8'-'QA19_F5' = 5 THEN 'QA19_E8'_R-'QA19_F5'_R = 0;
ELSE 'QA19_E8'_R-'QA19_F5'_R = 'QA19_E8'-'QA19_F5';

IF ('QA19_E1'_R - 'QA19_E6'_R) >= 0 (NON-MISSING) THEN DO;
IF ('QA19_E1'_R + 'QA19_E2'_R + 'QA19_E3'_R + 'QA19_E4'_R + 'QA19_E5'_R + 'QA19_E6'_R) > 8
OR
('QA19_E8'_R + 'QA19_F1'_R + 'QA19_F2'_R + 'QA19_F3'_R + 'QA19_F4'_R + 'QA19_F5'_R) > 8,
THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_F6' INTRO;
IF ('QA19_E8'_R - 'QA19_F5'_R) 7 OR
('QA19_E8'_R + 'QA19_F1'_R + 'QA19_F2'_R + 'QA19_F3'_R + 'QA19_F4'_R + 'QA19_F5'_R) > 7,
THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_F6' INTRO;

IF 'QA19_E7' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "again, please";
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_F11';

```

'AF69B_INTRO' [AF69B_INTRO] - Think {again, please} about the month in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally.

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_F6' :IF AGE > 70 GO TO 'QA19_F7' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_F6'

'QA19_F6' [AF69B] - Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your performance at work/school?

- ☐ 1 A LOT
- ☐ 2 SOME
- ☐ 3 NOT AT ALL
- ☐ 4 DOES NOT WORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F7' [AF70B] - Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your household chores?

- ☐ 1 A LOT
- ☐ 2 SOME
- ☐ 3 NOT AT ALL
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F8' [AF71B] - Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your social life?

- ☐ 1 A LOT
- ☐ 2 SOME
- ☐ 3 NOT AT ALL
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F9' [AF72B] - Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your relationship with friends and family?

- ☐ 1 A LOT
- ☐ 2 SOME
- ☐ 3 NOT AT ALL
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F10' [AF73B] - Now think about the past 12 months. About how many days out of the past 365 days were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your feeling nervous, depressed, or emotionally stressed?

_____ NUMBER OF DAYS

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F11' [AF81] - Was there ever a time during the past 12 months when you felt that you might need to see a professional because of problems with your mental health, emotions or nerves or your use of alcohol or drugs?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_F13'

'QA19_F12' [AJ1] - Does your insurance cover treatment for mental health problems, such as visits to a psychologist or psychiatrist?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 DON'T HAVE INSURANCE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F13' [AF74] - In the past 12 months have you seen your primary care physician or general practitioner for problems with your mental health, emotions, nerves, or your use of alcohol or drugs?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F14' [AF75] - In the past 12 months have you seen any other professional, such as a counselor, psychiatrist, or social worker for problems with your mental health, emotions, nerves, or your use of alcohol or drugs?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_F15' :
IF 'QA19_F13' = 1 OR 'QA19_F14' = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_F15' ;
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_F20'

'QA19_F15' [AF76] - Did you seek help for your mental or emotional health or for an alcohol or drug problem?

- ☐ 1 MENTAL-EMOTIONAL HEALTH
- ☐ 2 ALCOHOL-DRUG PROBLEM
- ☐ 3 BOTH MENTAL & ALCOHOL-DRUG PROBLEMS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_F16' :IF 'QA19_F15' = 1, display: "mental or emotional health";
IF 'QA19_F15' = 2, display: "use of alcohol or drugs";
IF 'QA19_F15' = 3, display: "mental or emotional health and your use of alcohol or drugs";
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_F17'

'QA19_F16' [AF77] - In the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to a professional for problems with your {mental or emotional health/use of alcohol or drugs/mental or emotional health and your use of alcohol or drugs}?

Do not count overnight hospital stays.

_____ NUMBER OF VISITS [HR: 0 - 365, SR: 0 - 52]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F17' [AF78] - Are you still receiving treatment for these problems from one or more of these providers?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_F20'

'QA19_F18' [AF79] - Did you complete the recommended full course of treatment?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_F20'

'QA19_F19' [AF80] - What is the main reason you are no longer receiving treatment?

- ☐ 1 GOT BETTER/NO LONGER NEEDED
- ☐ 2 NOT GETTING BETTER
- ☐ 3 WANTED TO HANDLE PROBLEM ON OWN
- ☐ 4 HAD BAD EXPERIENCES WITH TREATMENT
- ☐ 5 LACK OF TIME/TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ 6 TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 7 INSURANCE DOES NOT COVER
- ☐ 8 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F20' [AJ5] - During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medications, such as an antidepressant or sedative, almost daily for two weeks or more, for an emotional or personal problem?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMING NOTE 'QA19_F21' :

**IF 'QA19_F11' = 1 AND ('QA19_F13' ≠ 1 AND 'QA19_F14' ≠ 1) (PERCEIVED NEED, BUT NO TREATMENT) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_F21' ;
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_F25'**

'QA19_F21' [AF82] - Here are some reasons people have for not seeking help even when they think they might need it. Please tell me 'yes' or 'no' for whether each statement applies to why you did not see a professional.

You were concerned about the cost of treatment.

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F22' [AF83] - You did not feel comfortable talking with a professional about your personal problems.

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F23' [AF84] - You were concerned about what would happen if someone found out you had a problem.

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F24' [AF85] - You had a hard time getting an appointment.

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_F25':;IF AAGE .>=65, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_F25'
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_F28'**

'QA19_F25' [AF107B] - The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life. For each one, please tell me how often you feel that way.

First, how often do you feel that you lack companionship? Is it...

- ☐ 1 Hardly ever
- ☐ 2 Some of the time, or
- ☐ 3 Often?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F26' [AF108B] - How often do you feel left out? Is it...

- ☐ 1 Hardly ever
- ☐ 2 Some of the time, or
- ☐ 3 Often?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F27' [AF109B] - How often do you feel isolated from others? Is it...

- ☐ 1 Hardly ever
- ☐ 2 Some of the time, or
- ☐ 3 Often?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F28' [AG44] - The next questions are about your use of technology.

People may use the internet for streaming video/music, playing games, checking social media, using apps, browsing the web, etc, on a computer or on a phone or mobile device.

On a typical day, how often do you use the internet?

Would you say...

- ☐ 01 Almost constantly,
- ☐ 02 Many times a day,
- ☐ 03 A few times a day, or
- ☐ 04 Less than a few times a day?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F29' [AG45] - On a typical day, how often do you use a computer or mobile device for social media? Would you say...

[IF NEEDED: "Social media may include Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, Snapchat, YouTube, etc.]

- ☐ 01 Almost constantly,
- ☐ 02 Many times a day,
- ☐ 03 A few times a day, or
- ☐ 04 Less than a few times a day?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F30' [AG46] - In the past 12 months, have you tried to get help from an on-line tool, including mobile apps or texting services, for problems with your mental health, emotions, nerves, or your use of alcohol or drugs?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, go to 'QA19_F32'

If = -7, -8 go to 'QA19_F33'

'QA19_F31' [AG47] - How useful was this? Would you say...

- ☐ 01 Very
- ☐ 02 Somewhat
- ☐ 03 Not at all
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_F32': IF 'QA19_F30' =2 AND 'QA19_F11' = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_F32'
ELSE SKIP TOAG49**

'QA19_F32' [AG48] - What is the main reason you did not try to get help from an on-line tool, including mobile apps, or texting services?

- ☐ 1 GOT BETTER/NO LONGER NEEDED
- ☐ 2 WANTED TO HANDLE PROBLEM ON OWN
- ☐ 3 DON'T OWN A SMARTPHONE OR COMPUTER OR DON'T HAVE ENOUGH SPACE TO DOWNLOAD NEW APPS
- ☐ 4 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THESE APPS
- ☐ 5 DON'T TRUST MOBILE APPS
- ☐ 6 CONCERNS ABOUT PRIVACY AND SECURITY OF THE DATA
- ☐ 7 DON'T THINK IT WOULD BE HELPFUL OR WORK
- ☐ 8 COST
- ☐ 9 DON'T HAVE TIME
- ☐ 10 RECEIVED TRADITIONAL/FACE-TO-FACE SERVICES
- ☐ 91 DON'T THINK I NEEDED IT
- ☐ 12 DON'T HAVE ENOUGH SPACE TO DOWNLOAD NEW APPS
- ☐ 13 Other (Specify: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F33' [AG49] - In the past 12 months, have you connected online with people that have mental health or alcohol/drug concerns similar to yours through methods such as social media, blogs, and online forums?

[IF NEEDED: "Examples include online forums or closed social media groups on specific issues, doing hashtag searches on social media, or following people with similar health conditions."]

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_F34' [AG50] - In the past 12-months, have you used online tools to find, be referred to, contact, or connect with a mental health professional?

[IF NEEDED: "Examples of online tools include texting, on-line messaging, video chat, or a mental health or health-related mobile app."]

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section G: Demographic Information, Part II

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G1':

IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED AND 'QA19_A35'=1, MARK 'QA19_G1'= CH11 AND GO TO 'QA19_G2';

IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED AND 'QA19_A35'=2, MARK 'QA19_G1'= CH14 AND GO TO 'QA19_G2';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G1'

'QA19_G1' [AH33] - Now a few more questions about your background.

In what country were you born?

[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]

- ☐ 1 UNITED STATES
- ☐ 2 AMERICAN SAMOA
- ☐ 3 CANADA
- ☐ 4 CHINA
- ☐ 5 EL SALVADOR
- ☐ 6 ENGLAND
- ☐ 7 FRANCE
- ☐ 8 GERMANY
- ☐ 9 GUAM
- ☐ 10 GUATEMALA
- ☐ 11 HUNGARY
- ☐ 12 INDIA
- ☐ 13 IRAN
- ☐ 14 IRELAND
- ☐ 15 ITALY
- ☐ 16 JAPAN
- ☐ 17 KOREA
- ☐ 18 MEXICO
- ☐ 19 PHILIPPINES
- ☐ 20 POLAND
- ☐ 21 PORTUGAL
- ☐ 22 PUERTO RICO
- ☐ 23 RUSSIA
- ☐ 24 TAIWAN
- ☐ 25 VIETNAM
- ☐ 26 VIRGIN ISLANDS
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G2' :
IF 'QA19_G1' ≠ 1 (NOT BORN IN US) GO TO 'QA19_A19' ;
ELSE IF 'QA19_G1' = 1, -7, OR -8 (BORN IN US, DON'T KNOW, REFUSED) CONTINUE WITH
'QA19_G2';
IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED ['QA19_A35'=1, 2 AND 'QA19_G1'=1 DISPLAY "You previously
mentioned you were born in the United States."];
ELSE DISPLAY "In what country was your mother born"

'QA19_G2' [AH34] – {You previously mentioned you were born in the United States}. In what country was your mother born?

[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]

[FOR RESPONDENTS WHO WERE ADOPTED, QUESTION REFERS TO ADOPTIVE PARENTS]

- ☐ 1 UNITED STATES
- ☐ 2 AMERICAN SAMOA
- ☐ 3 CANADA
- ☐ 4 CHINA
- ☐ 5 EL SALVADOR
- ☐ 6 ENGLAND
- ☐ 7 FRANCE
- ☐ 8 GERMANY
- ☐ 9 GUAM
- ☐ 10 GUATEMALA
- ☐ 11 HUNGARY
- ☐ 12 INDIA
- ☐ 13 IRAN
- ☐ 14 IRELAND
- ☐ 15 ITALY
- ☐ 16 JAPAN
- ☐ 17 KOREA
- ☐ 18 MEXICO
- ☐ 19 PHILIPPINES
- ☐ 20 POLAND
- ☐ 21 PORTUGAL
- ☐ 22 PUERTO RICO
- ☐ 23 RUSSIA
- ☐ 24 TAIWAN
- ☐ 25 VIETNAM
- ☐ 26 VIRGIN ISLANDS
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_G3' [AH35] - In what country was your father born?

[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]

[FOR RESPONDENTS WHO WERE ADOPTED, QUESTION REFERS TO ADOPTIVE PARENTS]

- ☐ 1 UNITED STATES
- ☐ 2 AMERICAN SAMOA
- ☐ 3 CANADA
- ☐ 4 CHINA
- ☐ 5 EL SALVADOR
- ☐ 6 ENGLAND
- ☐ 7 FRANCE
- ☐ 8 GERMANY
- ☐ 9 GUAM
- ☐ 10 GUATEMALA
- ☐ 11 HUNGARY
- ☐ 12 INDIA
- ☐ 13 IRAN
- ☐ 14 IRELAND
- ☐ 15 ITALY
- ☐ 16 JAPAN
- ☐ 17 KOREA
- ☐ 18 MEXICO
- ☐ 19 PHILIPPINES
- ☐ 20 POLAND
- ☐ 21 PORTUGAL
- ☐ 22 PUERTO RICO
- ☐ 23 RUSSIA
- ☐ 24 TAIWAN
- ☐ 25 VIETNAM
- ☐ 26 VIRGIN ISLANDS
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G4' :

**IF 'QA19_G1' = 1 (USA) OR 2 (AMERICAN SAMOA) OR 9 (GUAM) OR 22 (PUERTO RICO) OR 26 (VIRGIN ISLANDS) OR [IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED AND 'QA19_A35'=1,2] , GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G7'
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G4'**

'QA19_G4' [AH39] - The next questions are about citizenship and immigration.

Are you a citizen of the United States?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 APPLICATION PENDING
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_G6'

'QA19_G5' [AH40] - Are you a permanent resident with a green card? Your answers are confidential and will not be reported to Immigration Services.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "People usually call this a "Green Card" but the color can also be pink, blue, or white."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 APPLICATION PENDING
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_G6' [AH41] - About how many years have you lived in the United States?

[FOR LESS THAN A YEAR, ENTER 1 YEAR]

_____ NUMBER OF YEARS

_____ YEAR (FIRST CAME TO LIVE IN U.S.)

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G7' :

**IF [AAGE < 30 OR 'QA19_A4' = 1 (AGE 18-29)] AND ['QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH) AND 3 OR MORE ADULTS LIVE IN HH OR 'QA19_A21' = 3, 4, 5, 6, -7, OR -8 (WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, NEVER MARRIED, REF, DK) AND 2 OR MORE ADULTS LIVING IN HH], CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G7' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G8'**

'QA19_G7' [AH43A] - Are you now living with either of your parents?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R MENTIONS IN-LAWS, CODE AS YES]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G8' :
ANY CHILDREN IN 'QA19_A34' ARE AGE 13 OR LESS, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G8' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_G10' ;
IF ANY CHILD IN ROSTER 'QA19_A34' < 14 AND CHILD IN ROSTER ≥ 14 DISPLAY “for any
children under age 14”;
IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA19_A22' =1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH), DISPLAY
“you or your spouse”;
ELSE IF 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH), DISPLAY “you or your partner”;
ELSE DISPLAY “you”

'QA19_G8' [AH44A] - In the past month, did you use any paid childcare {for any children under age 14} while {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} worked, were in school, or looked for work?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “This includes Head Start, day care centers, before- or after-school care programs, and any baby-sitting arrangements.”]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_G10'

'QA19_G9' [AH44B] - In the past month, how much did you pay for all child care arrangements and programs?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “If it is easier for you, you can tell me what you paid in a typical week last month. You or any other adult in your household.”]

\$_____ AMOUNT LAST MONTH [HR: 0-8,000]

\$_____ AMOUNT IN TYPICAL WEEK [HR: 0-3,000]

- ☐ 3 NO PAYMENT IN LAST MONTH OR WEEK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G10' :
IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETE AND AR ≠ CHILD INTERVIEW RESPONDENT OR CHILD
INTERVIEW NOT COMPLETE, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G10' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_G11'

'QA19_G10' [AH47] - What is the highest grade of education you have completed and received credit for?

- ☐ 30 NO FORMAL EDUCATION
- ☐ 2 GRADE SCHOOL
- ☐ 3 HIGH SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT
- ☐ 4 4-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY
- ☐ 5 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL
- ☐ 6 2-YEAR JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE
- ☐ 7 VOCATIONAL, BUSINESS, OR TRADE SCHOOL
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW (OUT OF RANGE)

GRADE

- ☐ 1 1ST GRADE
- ☐ 2 2ND GRADE
- ☐ 3 3RD GRADE
- ☐ 4 4TH GRADE
- ☐ 5 5TH GRADE
- ☐ 6 6TH GRADE
- ☐ 7 7TH GRADE
- ☐ 8 8TH GRADE

HIGH

- ☐ 9 9TH GRADE
- ☐ 10 10TH GRADE
- ☐ 11 11TH GRADE
- ☐ 12 12TH GRADE

COLLEGE

- ☐ 13 1ST YEAR (FRESHMAN)
- ☐ 14 2ND YEAR (SOPHOMORE)
- ☐ 15 3RD YEAR (JUNIOR)
- ☐ 16 4TH YEAR (SENIOR) (BA/BS)
- ☐ 17 5TH YEAR

GRADUATE

- ☐ 18 1ST YEAR GRAD OR PROF SCHOOL
- ☐ 19 2ND YEAR GRAD OR PROF SCHOOL (MA/MS)
- ☐ 20 3RD YEAR GRAD OR PROF SCHOOL
- ☐ 21 MORE THAN 3 YEARS GRAD OR PROF SCHOOL (PhD)

COMMUNITY

- ☐ 22 1ST YEAR
- ☐ 23 2ND YEAR (AA/AS)

BUSINESS

- ☐ 24 1ST YEAR
- ☐ 25 2ND YEAR
- ☐ 26 MORE THAN 2 YEARS

'QA19_G11' [AG22] - Did you ever serve on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_G16'

'QA19_G12' [AG23] - When did you serve?

FROM _____

TO _____

OR

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 WORLD WAR II (SEPT 1940 TO JULY 1947)
- ☐ 2 KOREAN WAR (JUNE 1950 TO JAN 1955)
- ☐ 3 VIETNAM WAR (AUG 1964 TO APRIL 1975)
- ☐ 4 GULF WAR/OPERATION DESERT STORM (1990 TO 1991)
- ☐ 5 AFGHANISTAN/ OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM (2001 TO PRESENT)
- ☐ 6 IRAQ WAR / OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM (2003 TO PRESENT)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_G13' [AG24] - Altogether, how long did you serve?

_____ YEARS

_____ MONTHS

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_G14' [AG31] - Do you have a VA service-connected disability rating?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G15':
IF 'QA19_G14' =1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G15';
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_G16'

'QA19_G15' [AG32] - What is your service-connected disability rating?

- ☐ 01 0 PERCENT
- ☐ 02 10 OR 20 PERCENT
- ☐ 03 30 OR 40 PERCENT
- ☐ 04 50 OR 60 PERCENT
- ☐ 05 70 PERCENT OR HIGHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_G16' [AK1] - Which of the following were you doing last week?

- ☐ 1 Working at a job or business,
- ☐ 2 With a job or business but not at work,
- ☐ 3 Looking for work, or
- ☐ 4 Not working at a job or business?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_G20'

'QA19_G17' [AK2] - What is the main reason you did not work last week?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Main reason is the most important reason."]

- ☐ 1 TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY
- ☐ 2 ON PLANNED VACATION
- ☐ 3 COULDN'T FIND A JOB
- ☐ 4 GOING TO SCHOOL/STUDENT
- ☐ 5 RETIRED
- ☐ 6 DISABLED
- ☐ 7 UNABLE TO WORK TEMPORARILY
- ☐ 8 ON LAYOFF OR STRIKE
- ☐ 9 ON FAMILY OR MATERNITY LEAVE
- ☐ 10 OFF SEASON
- ☐ 11 SICK
- ☐ 91 OTHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 5, 6, go to 'QA19_G19'

'QA19_G18' [AG10] - Do you usually work?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 LOOKING FOR WORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G19' :

**IF [AAGE = -7 OR -8 OR AAGE < 65] AND ['QA19_G18' = 2 (DOES NOT USUALLY WORK) OR 'QA19_G17' = 5 (RETIRED) OR 6 (DISABLED)] CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G19' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G20'**

'QA19_G19' [AL22] - Are you receiving Social Security Disability Insurance or SSDI?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_G27'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G20' :

**IF 'QA19_G16' = 1, 2, -7, OR -8 (working, with job, DK, or RF) OR 'QA19_G18' = 1 (usually works), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G20' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G27'**

'QA19_G20' [AK4] - On your main job, are you employed by a private company, the government, or are you self-employed, or are you working without pay in a family business or farm?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Where did you work most hours?"]

- ☐ 1 PRIVATE COMPANY NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, FOUNDATION
- ☐ 2 GOVERNMENT
- ☐ 3 SELF-EMPLOYED
- ☐ 4 FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G21' :

**IF 'QA19_G20' = 2 (GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE), DISPLAY "What kind of agency or department is this?" and "[PROBE FOR AND RECORD BOTH THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT (E.G., STATE, LOCAL) AND THE FUNCTION (E.G., BUDGET OFFICE, POLICE, ETC.)]";
ELSE DISPLAY "What kind of business or industry is this?" AND "[IF NEEDED, SAY: "What do they make or do at this business?"]"**

'QA19_G21' [AK5] - {What kind of agency or department is this? / What kind of business or industry is this?}

{[PROBE FOR AND RECORD BOTH THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT (E.G., STATE, LOCAL) AND THE FUNCTION (E.G., BUDGET OFFICE, POLICE, ETC.) / [IF NEEDED, SAY: "What do they make or do at this business?"]][INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION]

_____ (GOVERNMENT AGENCY OR DEPARTMENT/BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY)

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_G22' [AK6] - What is the main kind of work you do?

[MAIN JOB = WHERE WORKS MOST HOURS.]

[INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION]

_____ (OCCUPATION)

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G23' :

IF 'QA19_G20' = 2 (GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE), CODE 'QA19_G23' = 8 AND GO TO 'QA19_G24' ;
IF 'QA19_G20' = 3 (SELF-EMPLOYED), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G23' AND DISPLAY "Including
yourself, about" and "you";
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G23' AND DISPLAY "About" and "your employer";

'QA19_G23' [AK8] - {Including yourself, about/About} how many people are employed by {your employer/you} at all locations?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Your best guess is fine."]

- ☐ 1 1 OR 2
- ☐ 2 3-9
- ☐ 3 10-24
- ☐ 4 25-50
- ☐ 5 51-100
- ☐ 6 101-200
- ☐ 7 201-999
- ☐ 8 1,000 OR MORE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G24' : IF 'QA19_A5'=2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND AAGE < 48 THEN CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO PN 'QA19_G27';

'QA19_G24' [AG51] - In the last 12 months, were you fired or laid off from a job?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_G25' [AG52] - In the last 12 months, were you unemployed and looking for a job for more than a month?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_G26' [AG53] - In the last 12 months, have you experienced a major financial crisis, declared bankruptcy, or more than once been unable to pay your bills on time?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_G27' :

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_G27' ;

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse";

ELSE IF 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner";

ELSE GO TO 'QA19_H1'

'QA19_G27' [AG8] – Which of the following was your {spouse/partner} doing last week?

- ☐ 1 Working at a job or business,
- ☐ 2 With a job or business but not at work,
- ☐ 3 Looking for work, or
- ☐ 4 Not working at a job or business?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, go to 'QA19_G29'

'QA19_G28' [AG11] - Does your {spouse/partner} usually work?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 LOOKING FOR WORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, 3, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H1'

'QA19_G29' [AG9] - On your {spouse's/partner's} main job, is {he/she} employed by a private company, the government, or is {he/she} self-employed, or is {he/she} working without pay in a family business or farm?

- ☐ 1 PRIVATE COMPANY NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, FOUNDATION
- ☐ 2 GOVERNMENT
- ☐ 3 SELF-EMPLOYED
- ☐ 4 FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section H: Health Insurance

'QA19_H1' [AH1] - The next topics are about health insurance and health care.

Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: SELECT "3" OR "4" ONLY IF VOLUNTEERED. DO NOT PROBE.]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 DOCTOR/MY DOCTOR
- ☐ 4 KAISER
- ☐ 5 MORE THAN ONE PLACE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H3'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H2' :

IF 'QA19_H1' = 1 (YES) OR 5 (MORE THAN ONE PLACE) DISPLAY "What kind of place do you go to most often--a medical";

ELSE IF 'QA19_H1' = 3 (DOCTOR/MY DOCTOR), DISPLAY "Is your doctor in a private";

ELSE IF 'QA19_H1' = 4 (KAISER) CIRCLE "1" FOR 'QA19_H2' AND GO TO 'QA19_H3'

'QA19_H2' [AH3] - {What kind of place do you go to most often—a medical/Is your doctor in a private} doctor's office, a clinic or hospital clinic, an emergency room, or some other place?

- ☐ 1 DOCTOR'S OFFICE/KAISER/OTHER HMO
- ☐ 2 CLINIC/HEALTH CENTER/HOSPITAL CLINIC
- ☐ 3 EMERGENCY ROOM
- ☐ 91 SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ 92 NO ONE PLACE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H3' [AH12] -During the past 12 months, did you visit a hospital emergency room for your own health?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H5'

'QA19_H4' [AH95] - How many times did you do that?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room for your own health?"]

_____ NUMBER OF TIMES [HR: 0 - 200]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H5' [A11] - MediCARE is a health insurance program for people 65 years and older or persons with certain disabilities. At this time, are you covered by MediCARE?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE MEDICARE MANAGED PLANS AS WELL AS THE ORIGINAL MEDICARE PLAN.]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_H8'

If = -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H14'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H5' :

IF 'QA19_H5' = 1, SET ARM CARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H6' :

**IF [AAGE > 64 OR 'QA19_A4' = 6 (65 OR OLDER) OR ENUM.AGE > 64] AND 'QA19_H5' = 2 (NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H6' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H8'**

'QA19_H6' [A12] - Is it correct that you are not covered by MediCARE even though you told me earlier that you are 65 or older?

- ☐ 1 CORRECT, NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE
- ☐ 2 NOT CORRECT, R IS COVERED BY MEDICARE
- ☐ 93 AGE IS INCORRECT
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H14'

If = 2, go to 'PN_QA19_H8'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H6' :

IF 'QA19_H6' = 2, SET ARM CARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

'QA19_H7' [A13] - What is your age, please?

_____ YEARS OF AGE [HR: 18-105]

If >=0, go to 'PN_QA19_H14'

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H14'

'POST_QA19_H7' [POST_A13] -

POST NOTE 'QA19_H7' : AIDATE

SET AIDATE = CURRENT DATE (YYYYMMDD);

SET AAGE = 'QA19_H7' ;

IF AAGE < 18, CODE AS IA AND TERMINATE

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H8' :
IF ARM CARE = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H8' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H14'

'QA19_H8' [AH123] - Is this a MediCARE Advantage Plan?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "MediCARE Advantage plans, sometimes called Part C plans, are offered by private companies approved by MediCARE. MediCARE Advantage plans provide Medicare Part A and Part B coverage."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If=1, go to 'QA19_H10'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H8' ;
IF 'QA19_H8' = 1, SET ARMADV= 1

'QA19_H9' [AI4] - Some people who are eligible for MediCARE also have private insurance that is sometimes called Medigap or Medicare Supplement. Do you have this type of health insurance?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "These are policies that cover health care costs not covered by MediCARE alone."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H14'

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H9' :
IF 'QA19_H9' = 1, SET ARSUPP = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H10' :

IF ARMADV ≠ 1 (DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE ADVANTAGE) AND ARSUPP ≠ 1 (DOES NOT HAVE SUPPLEMENT), THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H14' ;

DISPLAYS;

IF ARMADV = 1 (MEDICARE ADVANTAGE), DISPLAY "MediCARE Advantage plan";

IF ARSUPP = 1 (HAS SUPPLEMENT), DISPLAY "MediCARE Supplement plan";

'QA19_H10' [AH126] - For the {MediCARE Advantage plan/MediCARE Supplement plan}, did you sign up directly, or did you get this insurance through a current employer, a former employer, a union, a family business, AARP, or some other way?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AARP stands for the American Association of Retired Persons."]

- ☐ 1 DIRECTLY
- ☐ 2 CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 3 FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 4 UNION
- ☐ 5 FAMILY BUSINESS
- ☐ 6 AARP
- ☐ 7 SPOUSE'S EMPLOYER
- ☐ 8 SPOUSE'S UNION
- ☐ 9 PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 91 OTHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H11' [AH53] - Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for this health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H12' [AH54] - Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for this health plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H14'

'QA19_H13' [AH55] - Who is that?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Who besides yourself pays any portion of that cost for that plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 2 FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 3 UNION
- ☐ 4 SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 5 SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 6 PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 7 MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE
- ☐ 91 OTHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H13' :

IF 'QA19_H13' = 7, SET ARMCAL = 1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H14' :

IF ARMCAL = 1, DISPLAY "Is it correct that you are";

ELSE DISPLAY "Are you"

'QA19_H14' [A16] - {Is it correct that you are/Are you} covered by Medi-CAL?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A plan for certain low-income children and their families, pregnant women, and disabled or elderly people."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H14' :

IF 'QA19_H14' = 1, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF ARMCAL = 1 AND 'QA19_H14' = 2, SET ARMCAL = 0

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H15' :

IF ARSUPP = 1, DISPLAY "Besides the Medicare supplement plan you told me about" AND "any other";

ELSE IF ARMADV = 1, DISPLAY "Besides the Medicare Advantage plan you told me about" AND "any other";

ELSE DISPLAY "a"

'QA19_H15' [A18] - {Besides the Medicare supplement plan you told me about/Besides the Medicare Advantage plan you told me about}, Are you covered by {any other/a} health insurance plan or HMO through a current or former employer or union?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "...either through your own or someone else's employment?"]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H15' :

IF 'QA19_H15' = 1, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H16' :

IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, AND EMPLOYER), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H16' ;

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H18'

'QA19_H16' [A11] - Are you covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Don't include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you 'extra cash' if you are in a hospital."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H18'

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H16' :

IF 'QA19_H16' = 1, SET ARDIRECT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H17' :
IF ARDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H17' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H18'

'QA19_H17' [AH104] - How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

- ☐ 1 INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO
- ☐ 2 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 92 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H17' :
IF 'QA19_H17' = 2, THEN SET ARHBEX = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA19_H18' :
IF 'QA19_H15' = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR 'QA19_H16' = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H18' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H20'

'QA19_H18' [AI9] - Was this plan obtained in your own name or in the name of someone else?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Even someone who does not live in this household."]

- ☐ 1 IN OWN NAME
- ☐ 2 IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H20'

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H18' :
IF 'QA19_H15' = 1 AND 'QA19_H18' = 1 SET AREMPOWN = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0;
IF 'QA19_H15' = 1 AND 'QA19_H18' = 2, -7, OR -8 SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_H16' = 1 AND 'QA19_H18' = 1 SET ARDIROWN = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_H16' = 1 AND 'QA19_H18' = 2, -7, OR -8 SET ARDIROTH = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H19' :

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 OR IF 'QA19_G7' = 1 (LIVING WITH PARENTS) OR IF [AAGE < 26 OR 'QA19_A4' = 1 (BETWEEN 18 AND 29)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H19' ;

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H20' ;

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse's name";

IF 'QA19_A21' ≠ 1 AND ('QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "partner's name;

IF 'QA19_G7' = 1 OR AAGE < 26, THEN DISPLAY "parent's name";

'QA19_H19' [AI9A] - Is the plan in your {spouse's name,} {partner's name,} {parent's name,} or someone else's name?

- ☐ 1 IN SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME
- ☐ 2 IN PARENT'S NAME
- ☐ 3 IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H19' :

IF 'QA19_H15' = 1 AND 'QA19_H19' = 1 SET AREMPSP = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1;

IF 'QA19_H17' = 2 AND 'QA19_H19' = 1 SET AREMPSP = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1 AND SPHBEX = 1;

IF 'QA19_H15' = 1 AND 'QA19_H19' = 2 SET AREMPPAR=1 AND AREMPOTH = 0;

IF 'QA19_H16' = 1 AND 'QA19_H19' = 1 SET ARDIRSP = 1 AND ARDIROTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1;

IF 'QA19_H16' = 1 AND 'QA19_H19' = 2 SET ARDIRPAR = 1 AND ARDIROTH = 0

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H20' :

IF 'QA19_H15' = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) AND 'QA19_G23' ≤ 5 (FIRM SIZE ≤ 100), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H20' AND DISPLAY;

IF AREMPOWN = 1 THEN DISPLAY {you};

IF AREMPSP = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 THEN DISPLAY {he or she};

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H21' ;

'QA19_H20' [AH105] - How did {you/he or she} sign up for this health insurance – through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California"]

- ☐ 1 EMPLOYER
- ☐ 2 UNION
- ☐ 3 SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 92 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_H20' :

IF 'QA19_H20' = 3, THEN SET ARHBEX = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H21'
IF ARHBEX = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H21' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H23' ;

'QA19_H21' [AH106] - Was this a bronze, silver, gold or platinum plan?

- ☐ 1 BRONZE
- ☐ 2 SILVER
- ☐ 3 GOLD
- ☐ 4 PLATINUM
- ☐ 5 MEDI-CAL / MEDICAID
- ☐ 6 MINIMUM COVERAGE PLAN/CATASTROPHIC
- ☐ 92 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H22' :
IF 'QA19_H20' = 3, THEN GO TO 'QA19_H23' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H22' ;

'QA19_H22' [AH107] - Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H23' :
IF 'QA19_H15' = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR 'QA19_H16' = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H23' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H28'

'QA19_H23' [AH57] - Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for this health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, go to 'PN_QA19_H26'

'QA19_H24' [AH128] - How much do you {does your family} pay each month for your {your family} health insurance plan? Your best guess is fine.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

_____ (AMOUNT) [HR: 0 -9997, SR: 0 - 2000]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H25' [AH58] - Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for this health plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H28'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H26' :

IF 'QA19_H23' = 2, THEN DISPLAY "Who besides yourself pays any portion of the cost for this plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization";
ELSE DISPLAY "Who is that"

'QA19_H26' [AH56] - {Who besides yourself pays any portion of the cost for this plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization/Who is that}?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Who besides yourself pays any portion of that cost for that plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization?]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 2 FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 3 UNION
- ☐ 4 SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 5 SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 6 PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 7 MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE
- ☐ 9 MEDICARE
- ☐ 11 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H26' :

IF 'QA19_H26' = 1, 2, OR 3, THEN SET AREMPOWN = 1;

IF 'QA19_H26' = 4 OR 5, THEN SET AREMPSP = 1;

IF 'QA19_H26' = 6, THEN SET AROTHER = 1;

IF 'QA19_H26' = 9, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARDIRECT = 0;

IF 'QA19_H26' = 7, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARDIRECT = 0;

IF 'QA19_H26' = 11, SET ARHBEX = 1;

IF 'QA19_H26' = 91, THEN SET AROTHER = 1

'QA19_H27' [AH129] - How much do they contribute to your plan each month?

_____ (AMOUNT) [HR: 0 - 9997, SR: 0 - 2000]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H28' :

**IF ['QA19_G16' = 1 OR 2 (R WORKED LAST WEEK) OR 'QA19_G18' = 1 (R USUALLY WORKS)] AND 'QA19_G20' ≠ 3 (NOT SELF-EMPLOYED) AND AREMPOW ≠ 1 (NO EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H28' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H32'**

'QA19_H28' [A113] - Does your employer offer health insurance to any of its employees?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H32'

'QA19_H29' [A114] - Are you eligible to be in this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, go to 'QA19_H31'

If = -7, -8 go to 'PN_QA19_H32'

'QA19_H30' [A115] - What is the one main reason why you aren't in this plan?

- ☐ 01 COVERED BY ANOTHER PLAN
- ☐ 02 PLAN TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 03 DIDN'T LIKE PLAN OFFERED
- ☐ 04 DON'T NEED OR BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, 4, 91, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H32'

'QA19_H31' [A115A] - What is the one main reason why you are not eligible for this plan?

- ☐ 01 HAVEN'T YET WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH TO BE COVERED
- ☐ 02 CONTRACT OR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES NOT ALLOWED IN PLAN
- ☐ 03 DON'T WORK ENOUGH HOURS PER WEEK OR WEEKS PER YEAR
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H32' :
IF ARINSURE \neq 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, EMPLOYER, OR PRIVATE PLAN), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H32' ;
ELSE GO TO PN 'QA19_H33'

'QA19_H32' [A16] - Are you covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA or some other military health care?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H32' :
IF 'QA19_H32' = 1, SET ARMILIT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H33' :
IF ARINSURE \neq 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN, MILITARY PLAN) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H33' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H34'

'QA19_H33' [A17] - Are you covered by some other government health program, such as AIM, 'Mister MIP,' the Family PACT program, Healthy Kids, or something else?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers; Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program; Family PACT is the state program that pays for contraception/reproductive health services for uninsured lower income women and men."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H33' :
IF 'QA19_H33' = 1, SET AROTHGOV = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H34' :
IF ARINSURE \neq 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN, MILITARY PLAN, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT PLAN), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H34' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H38'

'QA19_H34' [A18] - Do you have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H38'

'QA19_H35' [A19] - What type of health insurance do you have?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Do you get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]

- ☐ 1 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 2 THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP, OR OTHER ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE)
- ☐ 4 MEDICARE
- ☐ 5 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 7 CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE
- ☐ 8 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC
- ☐ 10 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 11 SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 92 OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H35' :

IF 'QA19_H35' = 1, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 2, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 3, SET ARDIRECT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 4, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 5, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 7, SET ARMILIT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 8, SET ARIHS = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 10, SET ARHBEX = 1 AND ARDIRECT = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1 AND ARDIROTH = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 11, SET ARHBEX = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 91, SET AROTHGOV = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H35' = 92, -7, OR -8, SET AROTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H36' :
IF 'QA19_H35' = 1, 2, OR 3 CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H36' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H38'

'QA19_H36' [AH59] - Was this plan obtained in your own name or in the name of someone else?

[PROBE: "Even someone who does not live in this household?"]

- ☐ 1 IN OWN NAME
- ☐ 2 IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H38'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H36' :
IF ('QA19_H35' = 1 OR 2 OR KA19=11) AND 'QA19_H36' = 1 THEN SET AREMPOWN = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF ('QA19_H35' = 3 OR 10) AND 'QA19_H36' = 1 THEN SET ARDIROWN = 1 AND SET ARDIROTH = 0 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF ('QA19_H35' = 1 OR 2) AND ('QA19_H36' = 2, -7, OR -8), SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND AREMPOWN = 0 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_H35' = 1 AND ('QA19_H36' = 2, -7, OR -8) SET ARDIROTH = 1 AND ARDIROWN = 0 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H37' :
IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 OR IF 'QA19_G7' = 1 (LIVING WITH PARENTS) OR AAGE < 26, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H37' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H38' ;
IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "spouse's name";
IF 'QA19_A21' ≠ 1 AND ('QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "partner's name";
IF 'QA19_G7' = 1 OR AAGE < 26, THEN DISPLAY "parent's name";

'QA19_H37' [AH60] - Is the plan in your {spouse's name,} {partner's name,} {parent's name,} or someone else's name?

- ☐ 1 IN SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME
- ☐ 2 IN PARENT'S NAME
- ☐ 3 IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H37' :
IF 'QA19_H37' = 1, SET AREMPSP = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1;
IF 'QA19_H37' = 2, SET AREMPPAR = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H38' :

IF ARIHS ≠ 1 AND 'QA19_A11' = 4 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H38' ;

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE AI37intro

'QA19_H38' [AI20] - Are you covered by the Indian Health Service, Tribal Health Program, or Urban Indian Clinic?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H38' :

IF 'QA19_H38' = 1, SET ARIHS = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE AI37intro :

IF ['QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1] AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH) CONTINUE WITH AI37intro ;

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse";

ELSE IF 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner";

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H60'

'AI37intro' [AI37intro] - These next questions are about the type of health insurance your {spouse/partner} may have.

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H39' :

IF SPOUSE 65 OR OLDER THEN

IF ARM CARE ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H39' WITHOUT DISPLAY

ELSE IF ARM CARE = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H39' AND DISPLAY "You said that you are covered by Medicare." AND "also";

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H42'

'QA19_H39' [AI37] - {You said that you are covered by Medicare.} Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by Medicare?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H39' :

IF 'QA19_H39' = 1, SET SPM CARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H40' :

IF SPMCARE ≠ 1, SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H41' ;

DISPLAYS;

IF SPMCARE = 1 AND ARMADV ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H40' WITHOUT DISPLAY;

ELSE IF SPMCARE = 1 AND ARMADV = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H40' AND DISPLAY "You said that you have a Medicare Advantage plan." AND "also";

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";

ELSE IF 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner's";

'QA19_H40' [AH127] - {You said that you have a Medicare Advantage plan.} Does your {spouse/partner}{also} have a Medicare Advantage plan?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "MediCARE Advantage plans, sometimes called Part C plans, are offered by private companies approved by MediCARE. MediCARE Advantage plans provide Medicare Part A and Part B coverage."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H40' :

IF 'QA19_H40' = 1, THEN SET SPMADV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H41' :

IF SPMADV = 1, THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H42' ;

ELSE IF SPMCARE = 1 AND ARSUPP ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H41' WITHOUT DISPLAY;

ELSE IF SPMCARE = 1 AND ARSUPP = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H41' AND DISPLAY "You said that you have a Medicare Supplement plan." AND "also";

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse";

ELSE IF 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner";

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H42'

'QA19_H41' [AI37A] - {You said that you have a Medicare Supplement plan.} Does your {partner/spouse} {also} have a Medicare supplement plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H41' :

IF 'QA19_H41' = 1, THEN SET SPSUPP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H42' :
IF ARMCAL = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H42' ;
DISPLAY "also" IF ARMCARE =1;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H43'

'QA19_H42' [AI38] - You said you {also} have Medi-Cal. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by Medi-Cal?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H42' :
IF 'QA19_H42' = 1, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H43' :
IF AREMPOWN = 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H43' ;
IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H44'

'QA19_H43' [AI40] - You said you have insurance from your current or former employer or union. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by the insurance from your employer or union?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 OTHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'PN_QA19_H46'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H43' :
IF 'QA19_H43' = 1, SET SPEMPSP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H44' :
IF ARHBEX = 1 AND (AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H44' ;
IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H45'

'QA19_H44' [AH108] - You said you have health insurance through Covered California's SHOP program. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this health insurance?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California"]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 91 OTHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'PN_QA19_H46'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H44' :
IF 'QA19_H44' = 1, SET SPEMPSP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1 AND SPHBEX = 1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE AI40A :

IF 'QA19_G27' = 1 OR 2 (SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYED) OR 'QA19_G28' = 1 (USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H45' ;

IF AREMPSP = 1 AND 'QA19_A21' = 1, DISPLAY "You said you have insurance from your spouse's employer or union.";

ELSE IF AREMPSP = 1 AND ('QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "You said you have insurance from your partner's employer or union.";

IF SPINSURE = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H46'

'QA19_H45' [AI40A] - {You said you have insurance from your spouse's employer or union./You said you have insurance from your partner's employer or union.} Does (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} have coverage through {his/her} own employer?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H45' :

IF 'QA19_H45' = 1, SET SPEMPOWN = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H46' :

IF ARDIRECT = 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H46' ;

IF ARM CARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY "also";

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H47'

'QA19_H46' [AI41] - You said you {also} have a plan you purchased directly from the insurer. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H46' :

IF 'QA19_H46' = 1, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H47' :

IF ARDIRECT =1 AND ARHBEX = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H47' ;

IF ARM CARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY "also";

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H48'

'QA19_H47' [AH109] - You said you have a plan you purchased directly from Covered California. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H47' :

IF 'QA19_H47' = 1, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1 AND SPHBEX = 1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H48' :**IF ARMILIT = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H48' ;****IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY "also";****ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H49'**

'QA19_H48' [AI42] - You said you {also} have health insurance through CHAMPUS/CHAMPUS-VA, VA, TRICARE, or some other military healthcare. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H48' :**IF 'QA19_H48' = 1, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1;****PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H49' :****IF AROTHGOV = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H49' ;****IF 'QA19_H36' = 91, THEN DISPLAY "some government health plan":****IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1 OR ARMILIT = 1, DISPLAY "also";****ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H50'**

'QA19_H49' [AI42A] - You said you {also} have health insurance through some government health plan. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H49' :**IF 'QA19_H49' = 1, SET SPOTHGOV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP = 1****PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H50' :****IF SPINSURE ≠ 1, DISPLAY "any";****ELSE DISPLAY "through any other source"**

'QA19_H50' [AI46] – Does (SPOUSE/PARTNER) have {any} health insurance coverage {through any other source}?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, go to 'PN_QA19_H52'**If = -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H56'**

'QA19_H51' [AI47] - What type of health insurance does {he/she} have?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Such as from a current or former employer, or that they purchased directly from a health plan."]

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Did {he/she} get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 2 THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE)
- ☐ 4 MEDICARE
- ☐ 5 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 7 CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE
- ☐ 8 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC
- ☐ 10 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 11 SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 92 OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H51' :

IF 'QA19_H51' = 1, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 2, SET SPEMOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 3, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 4, SET SPMPCARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 5, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 7, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 8, SET SPIHS = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 10, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1 AND SPINSURE = 1 AND SPDIRETH = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 11, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND SET SPEMPOTH = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 91, SET SPOTHGOV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H51' = 92, -7, OR -8, SET SPOTHER = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H52' :
IF SPINSURE ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H52' ;
ELSE IF SPINSURE = 1 AND (SPEMPOTH = 1 OR SPDIRECT = 1), THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING
NOTE 'QA19_H54' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H56'

'QA19_H52' [A148] - You said that (SPOUSE/PARTNER) has no health insurance from any source. Is this correct?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H56'

'QA19_H53' [A149] - What type of health insurance does {he/she} have?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Did {he/she} get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]

- ☐ 1 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 2 THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE)
- ☐ 4 MEDICARE
- ☐ 5 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 7 CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE
- ☐ 8 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC
- ☐ 10 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 11 SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 92 OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H53' :

IF 'QA19_H53' = 1, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 2, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 3, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 4, SET SPMPCARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 5, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 7, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 8, SET SPIHS = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 10, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND SPDIRECTH = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 11, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND SPEMOTH = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 91, SET SPOTHGOV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_H53' = 92, -7, OR -8, SET SPOTHER = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H54' :

IF 'QA19_H51' = (1, 2, 3, 10, 11) OR 'QA19_H53' = (1, 2, 3, 10, 11) THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H54' ;

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";

ELSE IF 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner's";

ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H56'

'QA19_H54' [AH62] - Was this plan obtained in your {spouse's/partner's} name or in the name of someone else?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Even someone who does not live in this household."]

- ☐ 1 IN SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME
- ☐ 2 IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H56'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_H54' :

IF 'QA19_H54' = 1 AND ['QA19_H51' = (1 OR 2) OR 'QA19_H53' = (1 OR 2)], SET SPEMPOW = 1 AND SPEMPOT = 0;

IF 'QA19_H54' = 1 AND ['QA19_H51' = 3 OR 'QA19_H53' = 3], SET KSPDIROW = 1;

IF 'QA19_H54' = 1 AND ['QA19_H51' = 10 OR 'QA19_H53' = 10], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPDROW = 1;

IF 'QA19_H54' = 1 AND ['QA19_H51' = 11 OR 'QA19_H53' = 11], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPEMPOW = 1;

'QA19_H55' [AH63] - Is the plan in your name, parent's name, or someone else's name?

- ☐ 1 IN ADULT RESPONDENT'S NAME
- ☐ 2 IN ADULT RESPONDENT'S PARENT'S NAME
- ☐ 3 IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST NOTE 'QA19_H55':

IF 'QA19_H55' = 1 AND ['QA19_H51' = (1 OR 2) OR 'QA19_H53' = (1 OR 2)], SET SPEMPAR = 1 AND SPEMPOT = 0 AND ARSAMES = 1;

IF 'QA19_H55' = 1 AND ['QA19_H51' = 3 OR 'QA19_H53' = 3], SET SPDIDAR = 1 AND ARSAMES = 1;

IF 'QA19_H55' = 1 AND ['QA19_H51' = 10 OR 'QA19_H53' = 10], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPDIDAR = 1 AND ARSAMES = 1;

IF 'QA19_H55' = 1 AND ['QA19_H51' = 11 OR 'QA19_H53' = 11], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPEMPAR = 1 AND ARSAMES = 1;

IF 'QA19_H55' = 2, SET SPARPAR = 1 AND SET SPEMPOT = 0;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H56' :
IF SPEMPOWN = 1 (HAS EMPLOYER BASED COVERAGE IN OWN NAME), GO TO 'QA19_H60' ;
ELSE IF [('QA19_G27'=1 OR 2) OR ('QA19_G28'=1)] AND 'QA19_G29'≠3 CONTINUE WITH
'QA19_H56' ;
IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";
ELSE IF 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE) THEN DISPLAY
"partner's"
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H60'

'QA19_H56' [A143] - Does your {spouse's/partner's} employer offer health insurance to any of its employees?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H60'

'QA19_H57' [A144] - Is {he/she} eligible to be in this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, go to 'QA19_H59'

If = -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H60'

'QA19_H58' [A145] - What is the ONE main reason why {he/she} isn't in this plan?

- ☐ 1 COVERED BY ANOTHER PLAN
- ☐ 2 PLAN TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 3 DOESN'T LIKE PLAN OFFERED
- ☐ 4 DOESN'T NEED OR BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, 4, 91, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H60'

'QA19_H59' [A145A] - What is the one main reason why {he/she} is not eligible for this plan?

- ☐ 1 HASN'T YET WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH TO BE COVERED
- ☐ 2 CONTRACT OR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES NOT ALLOWED IN PLAN
- ☐ 3 DOESN'T WORK ENOUGH HOURS PER WEEK OR WEEKS PER YEAR
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H60' :

IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (AREMPOWN ≠ 1 AND AREMPOTH ≠ 1 AND ARDIRECT ≠ 1 AND ARMCAL ≠ 1 AND ARMILIT ≠ 1 AND ARIHS ≠ 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1 AND AROTHGOV ≠ 1 AND AROTHER ≠ 1), THEN SKIP TO PN 'QA19_H63' ;

IF ARM CARE ≠ 1 AND AREMPOWN ≠ 1 AND AREMPOTH ≠ 1 AND ARDIRECT ≠ 1 AND ARMCAL ≠ 1 AND ARMILIT ≠ 1 AND ARIHS ≠ 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1 AND AROTHGOV ≠ 1 AND AROTHER ≠ 1, THEN SKIP TO GO TO 'QA19_H82' ;

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H60' DISPLAY;

IF ['QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR AD60 = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND [IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARMILIT = 1 OR ARIHS = 1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AROTHGOV = 1 OR AROTHER = 1)], DISPLAY "Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan." AND "other" ;

IF ['QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR AD60 = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND [IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (ARMCAL = 1)], DISPLAY "Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan." AND "Medi-CAL" ;

IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR ARMILIT = 1 OR ARIHS = 1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AROTHGOV = 1 OR AROTHER = 1), DISPLAY "Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan." AND "other" ;

[IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (ARMCAL = 1)], DISPLAY "Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan." AND "Medi-CAL" ;

IF ['QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR AD60 = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND [(AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR OR ARMILIT = 1 OR ARIHS = 1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AROTHGOV = 1 OR AROTHER = 1), AND ARM CARE ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE)], DISPLAY "Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan." ; AND“;
IF ['QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR AD60 = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND [ARMCAL = 1 AND ARM CARE ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE)], DISPLAY Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan." AND "Medi-Cal" ;

IF (AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR OR ARMILIT = 1 OR ARIHS = 1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AROTHGOV = 1 OR AROTHER = 1), AND ARM CARE ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE), DISPLAY“;

IF ARMCAL = 1 AND ARM CARE ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE), DISPLAY "Medi-Cal" ;

ELSE DISPLAY, "Is your health plan an HMO?"

'QA19_H60' [AI22C] - {Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan./Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan.}

Is your {Medi-Cal/other} health plan an HMO?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, you must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If you go outside the network, generally it will not be paid for unless it's an emergency."]

[IF R SAYS "POS" OR "POINT OF SERVICE", CODE AS "YES." IF R SAYS PPO, CODE "NO."]

[IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "Your MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'PN_QA19_H62'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H61' :
IF ARMCAL = 1 (R HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO 'QA19_H62' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H61' ;

'QA19_H61' [AH122] - Is your health plan a PPO or EPO?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals. If it's an emergency, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stands for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider.]

[IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "Your MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ 1 PPO
- ☐ 2 EPO
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H62' :

IF ARINSURE = 1 AND ARM CARE ≠ 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H62' AND DISPLAY "your main";

IF ARINSURE = 1 AND ARM CARE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H62' AND DISPLAY "this"

'QA19_H62' [A122A] - What is the name of {your main/this} health plan?

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, PROBE: "Do you have an insurance card or something else with the plan name on it?"]

- ☐ 1 ACCESS SENIOR HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 2 AETNA
- ☐ 3 AETNA GOLDEN MEDICARE
- ☐ 4 AIDS HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION, LA
- ☐ 5 ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH
- ☐ 83 ALTAMED HEALTH SERVICES
- ☐ 7 ANTHEM BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 8 ASPIRE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 9 BLUE CROSS CALIFORNIACARE
- ☐ 79 BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE
- ☐ 11 BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS
- ☐ 12 BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 13 BRAND NEW DAY (UNIVERSAL CARE)
- ☐ 14 CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN
- ☐ 15 CALIFORNIAKIDS (CALKIDS)
- ☐ 16 CAL OPTIMA (CALOPTIMA ONE CARE)
- ☐ 17 CALVIVA HEALTH
- ☐ 18 CARE 1ST HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 19 CAREMORE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 21 CENTER FOR ELDERS' INDEPENDENCE
- ☐ 80 CEN CAL HEALTH
- ☐ 22 CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH
- ☐ 23 CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 24 CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 25 CHOICE PHYSICIANS NETWORK
- ☐ 26 CIGNA HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 27 CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN
- ☐ 28 COMMUNITY CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 29 COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP
- ☐ 81 CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 31 DAVITA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS PLAN
- ☐ 32 EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 33 EPIC HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 34 GEM CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 35 GOLD COAST HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 36 GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 38 HEALTH NET
- ☐ 39 HEALTH NET SENIORITY PLUS
- ☐ 40 HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN
- ☐ 41 HEALTH PLAN SAN JP AUTHORITY
- ☐ 42 HERITAGE PROVIDER NETWORK
- ☐ 43 HUMANA GOLD PLUS
- ☐ 44 HUMANA HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 45 IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN)
- ☐ 46 INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 82 HEALTH ADVANTAGE

- ☐ 47 KAISER PERMANENTE
- ☐ 48 KAISER PERMANENTE SENIOR ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 49 KERN FAMILY HEALTH CARE
- ☐ 50 L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 51 MD CARE
- ☐ 54 MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 55 MONARCH HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 56 ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES
- ☐ 57 PARTNERSHIP HEALTHPLAN OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 58 PIH HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS
- ☐ 59 PREMIER HEALTH PLAN SERVICES
- ☐ 60 PRIMECARE MEDICAL NETWORK
- ☐ 61 PROVIDENCE HEALTH NETWORK
- ☐ 68 SCRIPPS HEALTH PLAN SERVICES
- ☐ 69 SEASIDE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 84 SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 90 SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 86 SAN MATEO HEALTH COMMISION
- ☐ 88 SANTA BARBARA
- ☐ 92 SATELLITE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 67 SCAN HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 70 SHARP HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 71 SUTTER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 72 SUTTER SENIOR CARE
- ☐ 73 UNITED HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 74 UNITED HEALTHCARE SECURE HORIZON
- ☐ 75 UNIVERSITY HEALTHCARE ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 76 VALLEY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 77 VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN
- ☐ 78 WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 93 CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA
- ☐ 87 TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/TRICARE PRIME
- ☐ 89 VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES
- ☐ 52 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 53 MEDICARE
- ☐ 85 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST NOTE 'QA19_H62' :

IF 'QA19_H62' = 93, 87, OR 89 THEN SET ARMILIT=1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H63' :

IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDI-CARE) AND (AREMPOTH # 1 OR ARDIRECT # 1 OR ARMCAL # 1 OR ARMILIT # 1 OR ARIHS # 1 OR ARHBEX # 1 OR AROTHGOV # 1 OR AROTH # 1) AND 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE), DISPLAY "Next I have some questions about your own main health plan."

'QA19_H63' [A125] - {Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan.} Are you covered for your prescription drugs? That is, does some plan pay any part of the cost?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H64' :
IF AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1
THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H64' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_H69'

'QA19_H64' [AH71] - Does your health plan have a deductible that is more than \$1,000?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 YES, ONLY WHEN I GO OUT OF NETWORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H65' [AH72] - Does your health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$2,000?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 YES, ONLY WHEN I GO OUT OF NETWORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H66' :
IF ARINSURE = 1 AND (AREMPOTH=1 OR ARDIRECT=1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AREMPOWN =1 OR
ARDIROWN=1 OR ARDIROTH =1 OR AREMPSP =1 OR ARDIRSP =1 OR AREMPPAR =1 OR
SPHBEX =1 OR ARDIRPAR =1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H66' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H69'

'QA19_H66' [AH73B] - Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs) or Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs). Other similar accounts include- Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds. Do not include employer-provided Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs)."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H69'

'QA19_H67' [AH130] - Do you have money in this account?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H69'

'QA19_H68' [AH131] - How much money do you have in this account? Your best guess is fine.

_____ (AMOUNT) [HR: 0 -9997]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H69' [AI31] - Thinking about your current health insurance, did you have this same insurance for all 12 of the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, go to 'QA19_H71'

If = -7, go to 'QA19_H77'

If = -8, go to 'QA19_H72'

'QA19_H70' [AH132] - How long have you had your current health insurance?

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

_____ NUMBER OF YEARS

If >=0, go to 'QA19_H75'

_____ NUMBER OF MONTHS

If >=0, go to 'QA19_H75'

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If =-7, -8,, go to 'QA19_H75'

'QA19_H71' [AH133] - Out of the last 12 months, how many months did you have your current health insurance plan?

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

_____ NUMBER OF MONTHS

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H72' [AI32] - During the past 12 months, when you were not covered by your current health insurance, did you have any other health insurance?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If =2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H75'

'QA19_H73' [AI33] - Was your other health insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained through an

employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 3 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 5 PURCHASED DIRECTLY
- ☐ 6 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H74':
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA19_H73', THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H74';
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_H75'

'QA19_H74' [AH134] - Before your current plan, which health insurance did you have?

- ☐ 1 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 3 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 5 PURCHASED DIRECTLY
- ☐ 6 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H75':IF 'QA19_H72'≠1 OR 'QA19_H69' = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH
'QA19_H75';
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_H76'

'QA19_H75' [AH135] - Before your current plan, did you have other health insurance through Medi-CAL, through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

- ☐ 1 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 3 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 5 PURCHASED DIRECTLY
- ☐ 6 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 95 NO OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H76': IF 'QA19_H75' = 95, THEN SKIP TO 'QA19_H77', ELSE CONTINUE.

IF ONLY ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA19_H73' THEN DISPLAY THAT RESPONSE

ELSE IF 'QA19_H74' >0 DISPLAY RESPONSE FROM 'QA19_H74'

ELSE IF 'QA19_H75' >0 DISPLAY RESPONSE FROM 'QA19_H75'

IF 'QA19_H73' OR AH143 OR 'QA19_H75'=1 DISPLAY "the medi-CAL plan"

IF 'QA19_H73' OR AH143 OR 'QA19_H75'=3 DISPLAY "plan through current or former employer or union"

IF 'QA19_H73' OR AH143 OR 'QA19_H75'=5 DISPLAY "plan you purchased directly"

IF 'QA19_H73' OR AH143 OR 'QA19_H75'=6 DISPLAY "the Covered California plan"

IF 'QA19_H73' OR AH143 OR 'QA19_H75'=91 DISPLAY "the other health plan"

'QA19_H76' [AH136] - How long did you have the {medi-CAL/ Covered California plan/other health} plan {through current or former employer or union/ you purchased directly}?

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

_____ NUMBER OF YEARS

_____ NUMBER OF MONTHS

If >=0, go to 'QA19_H77'

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H77' [AH137] - During the past 12 months, did you change your health insurance plan?

[IF NEEDED: Please include changes in health plan from the same or different health insurance companies.]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H78':

IF 'QA19_H69' = 2, -7, -8 OR 'QA19_H72' = 1, -7, -8 THEN CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_H79'

'QA19_H78' [AI34] - During the past 12 months, was there any time when you had no health insurance at all?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H79':

IF 'QA19_H78'=1 OR 'QA19_H72'=2, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H79', ELSE SKIP TO PN 'QA19_H88'.

'QA19_H79' [A135] - For how many months of the past 12 months did you have no health insurance at all?

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

_____ NUMBER OF MONTHS [HR: 0-11]

If = 0, go to 'PN_QA19_H88'

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H88'

'QA19_H80' [A136] - What is the one main reason why you did not have any health insurance during those months?

- ☐ 1 CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 2 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB
- ☐ 3 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED
- ☐ 6 DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES
- ☐ 8 CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H81' [AH74] - During the time that you were uninsured, did you try to find health insurance on your own?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H88'

'QA19_H82' [A124] - What is the one main reason why you do not have any health insurance?

[IF R SAYS NO NEED, PROBE WHY]

- ☐ 1 CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 2 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB
- ☐ 3 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED
- ☐ 6 DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES
- ☐ 8 CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H83' [AH75] - During the time that you have been uninsured, have you tried to find health insurance on your own?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H84' [AI27] - Were you covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_H86'

'QA19_H85' [AI28] - How long has it been since you last had health insurance?

- ☐ 1 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO, BUT NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 3 NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H88'

'QA19_H86' [AI29] - For how many months out of the last 12 months did you have health insurance?

[IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1]

_____ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]

If =0, go to 'PN_QA19_H88'

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H87' [AI30] - During that time when you had health insurance, was your insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ 1 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 3 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER OR UNION
- ☐ 5 PURCHASED DIRECTLY
- ☐ 6 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H88' :
IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 OR 'QA19_H72' = 2 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR 'QA19_H87' = (5, 6) OR 'QA19_H73' = (5, 6) OR ARHBEX = 1 OR SPHBEX = 1; THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H88' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H105'
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_H106'

'QA19_H88' [AH103h] - In the past 12 months, did you try to purchase a health insurance plan directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H105'

'QA19_H89' [AH110h] - Was that directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California, or both from an insurance company and through Covered California?

- ☐ 1 DIRECTLY FROM AN INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO, OR
- ☐ 2 THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA, OR
- ☐ 3 BOTH, FROM AN INSURANCE COMPANY AND THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H92'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H90' :
IF 'QA19_H89' = 1; THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H90' ;
IF 'QA19_H89' = 3; THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H90' AND DISPLAY "First, think about your experience trying to purchase insurance directly from an insurance company or HMO."
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H94' ;

'QA19_H90' [AH98h] - {First, think about your experience trying to purchase insurance directly from an insurance company or HMO.}

How difficult was it to find a plan with the coverage you needed? Was it...

- ☐ 1 Very difficult,
- ☐ 2 Somewhat difficult,
- ☐ 3 Not too difficult, or
- ☐ 4 Not at all difficult?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H91' [AH99h] - How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Was it...

- ☐ 1 Very difficult,
- ☐ 2 Somewhat difficult,
- ☐ 3 Not too difficult, or
- ☐ 4 Not at all difficult?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H92' [AH100h] - Did anyone help you find a health plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_H94'

'QA19_H93' [AH101h] - Who helped you?

- ☐ 1 BROKER
- ☐ 2 FAMILY MEMBER/FRIEND
- ☐ 3 INTERNET
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H94' :
IF 'QA19_H89' = 2; THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H94' ;
IF 'QA19_H89' = 3; THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H94' AND DISPLAY "Now, think about your experience with Covered California."
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H98' ;

'QA19_H94' [AH111h] - {Now, think about your experience with Covered California.}

How difficult was it to find a plan with the coverage you needed through Covered California? Was it...

- ☐ 1 Very difficult,
- ☐ 2 Somewhat difficult,
- ☐ 3 Not too difficult, or
- ☐ 4 Not at all difficult?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H95' [AH112h] - How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Was it...

- ☐ 1 Very difficult,
- ☐ 2 Somewhat difficult,
- ☐ 3 Not too difficult, or
- ☐ 4 Not at all difficult?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H96' [AH113h] - Did anyone help you find a health plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H98'

'QA19_H97' [AH114h] - Who helped you?

- ☐ 1 BROKER
- ☐ 2 FAMILY MEMBER / FRIEND
- ☐ 3 INTERNET
- ☐ 4 CERTIFIED ENROLLMENT COUNSELOR
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H98' [AH115h] - sDid you have all the information you felt you needed to make a good decision on a health plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H99' :
IF 'QA19_A20' > 1 (R SPEAKS ENGLISH LESS THAN VERY WELL), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H99' ;ELSE GO TO 'QA19_H100' ;

'QA19_H99' [AH116h] - Were you able to get information about your health plan options in your language?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H100' [AH117h] - Was the cost of the plan you selected very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan?

- ☐ 1 VERY IMPORTANT
- ☐ 2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- ☐ 3 NOT IMPORTANT
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H101' [AH118h] - Was getting care from a specific doctor very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan?

- ☐ 1 VERY IMPORTANT
- ☐ 2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- ☐ 3 NOT IMPORTANT
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H102' [AH119h] - Was getting care from a specific hospital very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan?

- ☐ 1 VERY IMPORTANT
- ☐ 2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- ☐ 3 NOT IMPORTANT
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H103' [AH120h] - Was the choice of doctor's in the plan's network very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan?

- ☐ 1 VERY IMPORTANT
- ☐ 2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- ☐ 3 NOT IMPORTANT
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H104' :
IF 'QA19_H21' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "Bronze"
ELSE IF 'QA19_H21' = 2 THEN DISPLAY "Silver"
ELSE IF 'QA19_H21' = 3 THEN DISPLAY "Gold"
ELSE IF 'QA19_H21' = 4 THEN DISPLAY "Platinum"
ELSE IF 'QA19_H21' = 6 THEN DISPLAY "Minimum coverage"
ELSE DISPLAY "";

'QA19_H104' [AH121h] – Finally, what was the most important reason you chose your {Bronze/Silver/Gold/Platinum/Minimum coverage/ } plan?

Was it the cost, that you could get care from a specific doctor, that you could go to a certain hospital, the choice of providers in your plan's network, or was it something else?

- ☐ 1 COST
- ☐ 2 SPECIFIC DOCTOR
- ☐ 3 SPECIFIC HOSPITAL
- ☐ 4 CHOICE OF DOCTORS IN NETWORK
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H105':
IF ARINSURE = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H105';
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_H106';
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_H107'

'QA19_H105' [AH139] - Overall, how satisfied are you with your current health insurance plan? Are you...

- ☐ 1 Very satisfied
- ☐ 2 Somewhat satisfied
- ☐ 3 Somewhat dissatisfied, or
- ☐ 4 Very dissatisfied?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H106' [AH14] - During the past 12 months, were you a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_H107':**IF ARMCAL =1 OR ARINSURE ≠ 1, SKIP TO 'QA19_H109';****ELSE IF 'QA19_H72' = 1 (COVERAGE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS) DISPLAY "The following questions are about your current health plan", AND CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_H107'**

'QA19_H107' [AH79B] - {The following questions are about your current health plan.} While you've had your current health plan, have you ever reached the limit of what your insurance company would pay for?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EVER for your current health plan."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_H109'

'QA19_H108' [AH80B] - Did this happen in the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H109' [AH81B] - During the past 12 months, did you have medical bills that you had problems paying or were unable to pay, either for yourself or any family member in your household?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Dental bills should be included."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to PN_ 'QA19_I1'

'QA19_H110' [AH83B] - What is the total amount of medical bills?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The bills can be from earlier years as well as this year."]

- ☐ 1 LESS THAN \$1,000
- ☐ 2 \$1,000 TO LESS THAN \$2,000
- ☐ 3 \$2,000 TO LESS THAN \$4,000
- ☐ 4 \$4,000 TO LESS THAN \$8,000
- ☐ 5 \$8,000 OR MORE
- ☐ 6 NONE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H111' [AH84B] - Were you or your family member uninsured at the time care was provided?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 MORE THAN ONE PERSON WITH MEDICAL BILL PROBLEMS, SOME UNINSURED AND SOME INSURED.
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H112' [AH85B] - Because of these medical bills, were you unable to pay for basic necessities like food, heat, or rent?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_H113' [AH86B] - Because of these medical bills, did you take on credit card debt?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section I: Child Adolescent Health Insurance

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I1' :
IF NO SELECTED CHILD, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I36' TO ASK ABOUT SELECTED ADOLESCENT;
IF ARINSURE ≠ 1, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I2' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I1'
IF PROXY=1, GO TO PN_'QA19_I77'

'QA19_I1' [CF10A] - These next questions are about health insurance (CHILD) may have.

Does (CHILD) have the same insurance as you?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I18'

'POST_QA19_I1' [POST_CF10A] -

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I1' :
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, SET CHMCARE = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND ARMCAL = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND AREMPOWN = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND AREMPSP = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND AREMPPAR = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND ARDIRECT = 1, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND ARMILIT = 1, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND AROTHGOV = 1, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND AROTHER = 1, SET CHOTHER = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND ARIHS = 1, SET CHIHS = 1
IF 'QA19_I1' = 1 AND ARHBEX = 1, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I2' :**IF SPINSURE ≠ 1, THEN SKIP TO 'QA19_I3' ;****ELSE IF 'QA19_I1' = 2 AND ARSAMESP = 1, THEN SKIP TO 'QA19_I3' ;****ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I2'**

'QA19_I2' [MA1] - Does (CHILD) have the same insurance as {your spouse/your partner/SPOUSE NAME/ PARTNER NAME}?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I18'

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPOTHGOV = 1, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPIHS = 1, SET CHIHS = 1

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPARPAR = 1, THEN SET CHOTHER = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPEMPSP = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPEMPAR = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPEMPOTH = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPMILIT = 1, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPOTHER = 1, SET CHOTHER = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I2' :

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPMCARE = 1, SET CHMCARE = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPMCAL = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

IF 'QA19_I2' = 1 AND SPEMPOWN = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;

'QA19_I3' [CF1] - Is {he/she} currently covered by Medi-CAL?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Medi-CAL is a plan for certain low income children and their families, pregnant women, and disabled or elderly people."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I3' :

IF 'QA19_I3' = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1

'QA19_I4' [CF3] - Is (CHILD) covered by a health insurance plan or HMO through your own or someone else's employment or union?

[INTERVIEW NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS 'SHOP' PROGRAM THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I6'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I4' :

IF 'QA19_I4' = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

'QA19_I5' [AI90] - Is this plan through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California"]

- ☐ 1 EMPLOYER
- ☐ 2 UNION
- ☐ 3 SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_I5' :

IF 'QA19_I5' = 3, THEN SET CHHBEX = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I6' :

IF CHINSURE = 1 THEN GO TO 'QA19_I8' ;

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I6'

'QA19_I6' [CF4] - Is (CHILD) covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses, such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you "extra cash" if you are in a hospital"]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I12'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I6' :

IF 'QA19_I6' = 1, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I7' :
IF CHDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I7' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I8'

'QA19_I7' [AI91] - How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

- ☐ 1 INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO
- ☐ 2 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_I7' :
IF 'QA19_I7' = 2, THEN SET CHHBEX = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I8'
IF CHHBEX = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I8' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I9' ;

'QA19_I8' [AI93] - Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I9' :
IF CHEMP = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR CHDIRECT = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I9' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_I12'

'QA19_I9' [AI54] - Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for (CHILD)'s health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage."

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I10' [AI50] - Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for (CHILD)'s health plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I12'

'QA19_I11' [AI51] - Who else pays all or some portion of the cost for (CHILD)'s health plan?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

- ☐ 1 CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 2 FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 3 UNION
- ☐ 4 SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 5 SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 6 PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 7 MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE
- ☐ 10 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I11' :

IF 'QA19_I11' = 1 THRU 6, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 0;

IF 'QA19_I11' = 7, SET CHMCAL = 1

IF 'QA19_I11' = 10, SET CHHBEX = 1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I12' :

IF 'QA19_I11'=1 AND ARMCARE=1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I18';

IF CHINSURE = 1, GO TO PN 'QA19_I18' ;

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I12'

'QA19_I12' [CF6] - Is {he/she} covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'PN_QA19_I18'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I12' :

IF 'QA19_I12' = 1, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

'QA19_I13' [CF7] - Is {he/she} covered by some other government health plan such as AIM, 'Mister MIP', Healthy Kids, or something else?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers, Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program."]

- ☐ 1 AIM
- ☐ 2 MISTER MIP/MRMIP
- ☐ 3 HEALTHY KIDS
- ☐ 4 NO OTHER PLAN
- ☐ 91 SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, 91, go to 'PN_QA19_I18'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I13' :

IF 'QA19_I13' = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 91, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

'QA19_I14' [CF8] - Does {he/she} have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I17'

'QA19_I15' [CF9] - What type of health insurance does {he/she} have? Does it come through Medi-CAL, an employer or union, or from some other source?

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 2 THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM A HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE)
- ☐ 4 MEDICARE
- ☐ 5 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 7 CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE
- ☐ 8 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, URBAN INDIAN CLINIC
- ☐ 10 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 11 SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 92 OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I15' :

IF 'QA19_I15' = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA19_I15' = 2, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA19_I15' = 3, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA19_I15' = 4, SET CHMCARE = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA19_I15' = 5, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA19_I15' = 7, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA19_I15' = 8, SET CHIHS = 1
IF 'QA19_I15' = 10, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 1;
IF 'QA19_I15' = 11, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1 AND CHEMP = 1;
IF 'QA19_I15' = 91, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1
IF 'QA19_I15' = 92, SET CHOTHER = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1
IF 'QA19_I15' = -7 OR -8, SET CHINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I16' :

IF 'QA19_I15' = 4 (CHILD HAS MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I16' ;
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I17'

'QA19_I16' [CF9VER] - Just to verify, you said that (CHILD) gets health insurance through Medicare?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I17' :

IF CHINSURE ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I17' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_I18' ;

'QA19_I17' [CF1A] - What is the one main reason why (CHILD) is not enrolled in the Medi-CAL program?

- ☐ 1 PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT
- ☐ 2 DIDN'T KNOW IF ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 3 INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 OTHER NOT ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 6 DON'T BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DON'T NEED INSURANCE BECAUSE HEALTHY
- ☐ 8 ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE
- ☐ 9 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT IT
- ☐ 10 DON'T LIKE / WANT WELFARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I18': IF 'QA19_I1'=1 AND ARMCARE=1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I18';
ELSE IF CHINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I18' ;
ELSE GO TO PN 'QA19_I22'**

'QA19_I18' [MA3] - Is (CHILD)'s main health plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, {he/she} must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If {he/she} goes outside the network, generally it will not be paid for unless it's an emergency."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I20'

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I19' :
IF CHMCAL = 1 (CHILD HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO 'QA19_I20' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I19' ;**

'QA19_I19' [AI115] - Is (CHILD)'s health plan a PPO or EPO?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals. If it's an emergency, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stands for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF CHILD HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{His/Her} MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ 1 PPO
- ☐ 2 EPO
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I20' [MA2] -What is the name of (CHILD)'s main health plan?

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, THEN PROBE: "Does (CHILD) have an insurance card or something else with the plan name on it?"]

- ☐ 1 ACCESS SENIOR HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 2 AETNA
- ☐ 3 AETNA GOLDEN MEDICARE
- ☐ 4 AIDS HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION, LA
- ☐ 5 ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH
- ☐ 83 ALTAMED HEALTH SERVICES
- ☐ 7 ANTHEM BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 8 ASPIRE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 9 BLUE CROSS CALIFORNIACARE
- ☐ 79 BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE
- ☐ 11 BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS
- ☐ 12 BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 13 BRAND NEW DAY (UNIVERSAL CARE)
- ☐ 14 CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN
- ☐ 15 CALIFORNIAKIDS (CALKIDS)
- ☐ 16 CAL OPTIMA (CALOPTIMA ONE CARE)
- ☐ 17 CALVIVA HEALTH
- ☐ 18 CARE 1ST HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 19 CAREMORE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 21 CENTER FOR ELDERS' INDEPENDENCE
- ☐ 80 CEN CAL HEALTH
- ☐ 22 CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH
- ☐ 23 CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 24 CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 25 CHOICE PHYSICIANS NETWORK
- ☐ 26 CIGNA HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 27 CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN
- ☐ 28 COMMUNITY CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 29 COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP
- ☐ 81 CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 31 DAVITA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS PLAN
- ☐ 32 EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 33 EPIC HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 34 GEM CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 35 GOLD COAST HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 36 GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 38 HEALTH NET
- ☐ 39 HEALTH NET SENIORITY PLUS
- ☐ 40 HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN
- ☐ 41 HEALTH PLAN SAN JP AUTHORITY
- ☐ 42 HERITAGE PROVIDER NETWORK
- ☐ 43 HUMANA GOLD PLUS
- ☐ 44 HUMANA HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 45 IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN)
- ☐ 46 INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 82 HEALTH ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 47 KAISER PERMANENTE
- ☐ 48 KAISER PERMANENTE SENIOR ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 49 KERN FAMILY HEALTH CARE
- ☐ 50 L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 51 MD CARE

- ☐ 54 MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 55 MONARCH HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 56 ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES
- ☐ 57 PARTNERSHIP HEALTHPLAN OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 58 PIH HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS
- ☐ 59 PREMIER HEALTH PLAN SERVICES
- ☐ 60 PRIMECARE MEDICAL NETWORK
- ☐ 61 PROVIDENCE HEALTH NETWORK
- ☐ 68 SCRIPPS HEALTH PLAN SERVICES
- ☐ 69 SEASIDE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 84 SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 90 SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 86 SAN MATEO HEALTH COMMISION
- ☐ 88 SANTA BARBARA
- ☐ 92 SATELLITE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 67 SCAN HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 70 SHARP HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 71 SUTTER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 72 SUTTER SENIOR CARE
- ☐ 73 UNITED HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 74 UNITED HEALTHCARE SECURE HORIZON
- ☐ 75 UNIVERSITY HEALTHCARE ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 76 VALLEY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 77 VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN
- ☐ 78 WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 93 CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA
- ☐ 87 TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/TRICARE PRIME
- ☐ 89 VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES
- ☐ 52 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 53 MEDICARE
- ☐ 85 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST NOTE 'QA19_I20' :**IF 'QA19_I20' = 93, 87, OR 89 THEN SET CHMILIT=1****'QA19_I21' [CF14] - Is (CHILD) covered for prescription drugs?**

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I22' :
IF (ARINSURE ≠ 1 OR 'QA19_I1' ≠ 1) AND (CHEMP = 1 OR CHDIRECT = 1 OR CHOTHER = 1),
THEN
CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I22' ;
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I25'

'QA19_I22' [AI79] - Does (CHILD)'s health plan have a deductible that is more than \$1,000?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I23' [AI80] -Does (CHILD)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$2,000?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I24' :
IF ('QA19_I22' = 1 OR 3) OR ('QA19_I23' = 1 OR 3), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I24' ;
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I25'

'QA19_I24' [AI81] - Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for (CHILD)'s medical expenses?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs) or Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs). Other similar accounts include- Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds. Do not include employer-provided Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs)."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I25' :
IF CHINSURE = 1, GO TO 'QA19_I30' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I25'

'QA19_I25' [CF18] - What is the one main reason (CHILD) does not have any health insurance?

- ☐ 1 CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 2 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB
- ☐ 3 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED
- ☐ 6 DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES
- ☐ 8 CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I26' [CF20] - Was (CHILD) covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I28'

'QA19_I27' [CF21] - How long has it been since (CHILD) last had health insurance?

- ☐ 1 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, BUT NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 3 NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I36'

'QA19_I28' [CF22] - For how many of the last 12 months did {he/she} have health insurance?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1]

____ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]

If = 0, go to 'PN_QA19_I36'

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I29' [CF23] - During that time when (CHILD) had health insurance, was {his/her} insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ 1 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 3 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER UNION
- ☐ 5 PURCHASED DIRECTLY
- ☐ 6 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If =1, 3, 5, 6, 91, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I36'

'QA19_I30' [CF24] - Thinking about {his/her} current health insurance, did (CHILD) have this same insurance for ALL of the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 HAD SAME INSURANCE SINCE BIRTH (FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 3, go to 'PN_QA19_I36'

'QA19_I31' [CF25] - When {he/she} wasn't covered by {his/her} current health insurance, did {he/she/he or she} have any other health insurance?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_I33'

'QA19_I32' [CF26] - Was this other health insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ 1 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 4 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 5 PURCHASED DIRECTLY
- ☐ 6 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I33' [CF27] - During the past 12 months, was there any time when {he/she} had no health insurance at all?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_ 'QA19_I36'

'QA19_I34' [CF28] - For how many of the past 12 months did {he/she} have no health insurance?

[IF < 1 MONTH, ENTER '1']

____ MONTHS [RANGE: 1-12]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I35' [CF29] - What is the one main reason (CHILD) did not have any health insurance during the time {he/she} wasn't covered?

[IF R SAYS, "No need," PROBE WHY]

- ☐ 1 CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 2 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB
- ☐ 3 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED
- ☐ 6 DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES
- ☐ 8 CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I36' :
IF NO TEEN SELECTED, GO TO PN 'QA19_I72' ;
IF ARINSURE = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I36' ;
IF ARINSURE ≠ 1, GO TO PN 'QA19_I37' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I36'

'QA19_I36' [IA10A] - These next questions are about health insurance (TEEN) may have. Does (TEEN) have the same insurance as you?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I54'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I36' :

IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND ARMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND AREMPOWN = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND AREMPSP = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND AREMPPAR = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND ARDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND ARMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND AROTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND AROTHER = 1, SET TEOTHER = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND ARIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1
IF 'QA19_I36' = 1 AND ARHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I37' :
IF SPINSURE ≠ 1 THEN SKIP TO 'QA19_I38' ;
ELSE IF 'QA19_I36' = 2 AND ARSAMESP = 1 THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I38' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I37'

'QA19_I37' [MA5] - Does (TEEN) have the same insurance as your spouse?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I54'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I37' :

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPEMPOWN = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPEMPSP = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPEMPAR = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPEMPOTH = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPOTHER = 1, SET TEOTHER = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I37' = 1 AND SPARPAR = 1, THEN SET TEOTHER = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMETE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I38' :
IF TEINSURE ≠ 1 OR CHINSURE ≠ 1, THEN SKIP TO 'QA19_I39' ;
ELSE IF ('QA19_I36' = 2 AND ARSAMECH = 1) OR ('QA19_I37' = 2 AND SPSAMECH = 1), THEN
SKIP TO 'QA19_I39' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I38' ;

'QA19_I38' [MA6] - Does (TEEN) have the same insurance as (CHILD)?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I66'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I38' :

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHEMP = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1;

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHOTHER = 1, SET TEOTHER = 1;

IF 'QA19_I38' = 1 AND CHHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEX = 1

'QA19_I39' [IA1] - Is {he/she} currently covered by Medi-CAL?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Medi-CAL is a plan for certain low income children and their families, pregnant women, and disabled or elderly people."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I39' :

IF 'QA19_I39' = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

'QA19_I40' [IA3] - Is (TEEN) covered by a health insurance plan or HMO through your own or someone else's employment or union?

[INTERVIEW NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS 'SHOP' PROGRAM THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_I42'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I40' :IF 'QA19_I40' = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

'QA19_I41' [AI94] - Is this plan through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California"]

- ☐ 1 EMPLOYER
- ☐ 2 UNION
- ☐ 3 SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_I41' :

IF 'QA19_I41' = 3, THEN SET TEHBEX = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I42' :
IF TEINSURE = 1 THEN GO TO 'QA19_I43' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I42'

'QA19_I42' [IA4] - Is (TEEN) covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you "extra cash" if you are in a hospital"]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_I48'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I42' :

IF 'QA19_I42' = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I43' :
IF TEDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I43' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I44'

'QA19_I43' [AI95] - How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

- ☐ 1 INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO
- ☐ 2 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE FOR 'QA19_I43' :

IF 'QA19_I43' = 2, THEN SET TEHBEX = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I44'
IF 'QA19_I41' = 3, THEN GO TO PN 'QA19_I45' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I44' ;

'QA19_I44' [AI97] - Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I45' :
IF TEEMP = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR TEDIRECT = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I45' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I48'

'QA19_I45' [AI55] - Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for (TEEN)'s health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I46' [AI52] - Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for (TEEN)'s health plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I48'

'QA19_I47' [AI53] - Who else pays all or some portion of the cost for (TEEN)'s health plan?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

- ☐ 1 CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 2 FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 3 UNION
- ☐ 4 SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER
- ☐ 5 SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER
- ☐ 6 PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 7 MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE
- ☐ 10 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I47' :

IF 'QA19_I47' = 1-6, SET TEEMP = 1 AND TEDIRECT = 0;

IF 'QA19_I47' = 7, SET TEMCAL = 1;

IF 'QA19_I47' = 10, SET TEHBEX = 1;

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I48' :
IF TEINSURE = 1, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I53' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I48'

'QA19_I48' [IA6] - Is {he/she} covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'PN_QA19_I54'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I48' :

IF 'QA19_I48' = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

'QA19_I49' [IA7] - Is {he/she} covered by some other government health plan such as AIM, 'Mister MIP', Family PACT, Healthy Kids or something else?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers, Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program; Family PACT is the state program that pays for contraception/reproductive health services for uninsured lower income women and men."]

- ☐ 1 AIM
- ☐ 2 MISTER MIP/MRMIP
- ☐ 3 Family PACT
- ☐ 4 HEALTHY KIDS
- ☐ 5 NO OTHER PLAN
- ☐ 91 SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, 4, 91, go to 'PN_QA19_I54'

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I49' :

IF 'QA19_I49' = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 91, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

'QA19_I50' [IA8] - Does {he/she} have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I54'

'QA19_I51' [IA9] - What type of health insurance does {he/she} have? Does it come through Medi-CAL, an employer or union, or from some other source?

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Do you get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 2 THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM A HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE)
- ☐ 4 MEDICARE
- ☐ 5 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 7 CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE
- ☐ 8 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, URBAN INDIAN CLINIC
- ☐ 10 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 11 SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 92 OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST-NOTE 'QA19_I51' :

IF 'QA19_I51' = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 2, SET TEEMP = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 3, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 4, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 5, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 7, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 8, SET TEIHS = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 10, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1 AND TEDIRECT = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 11, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1 AND TEEMP = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 91, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = 92, SET TEOTHER = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA19_I51' = -7 OR -8, SET TEINSURE = 1

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I52' :

IF 'QA19_I51' = 4 (TEEN HAS MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I52' ;

ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I53'

'QA19_I52' [IA9VER] - Just to verify, you said that (TEEN) gets health insurance through Medicare?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I53' :
IF TEINSURE ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I53' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_I54' ;

'QA19_I53' [IA1A] - What is the one main reason why (TEEN) is not enrolled in the Medi-CAL program?

- ☐ 1 PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT
- ☐ 2 DIDN'T KNOW IF ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 3 INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 OTHER NOT ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 6 DON'T BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DON'T NEED INSURANCE BECAUSE HEALTHY
- ☐ 8 ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE
- ☐ 9 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT IT
- ☐ 10 DON'T LIKE / WANT WELFARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I54' :
IF 'QA19_I38' = 1, THEN 'QA19_I54' = 'QA19_I18' AND 'QA19_I56' = 'QA19_I20' AND 'QA19_I57'
= 'QA19_I21' AND GO TO PN 'QA19_I58' ;
ELSE IF TEINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I54' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I58'

'QA19_I54' [MA8] - Is (TEEN)'s main health plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, {he/she/} must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If {he/she/} goes outside the network, generally it will not be paid unless it's an emergency."]

[IF ADOLESCENT HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{his/her} MAIN health plan."]

[IF R SAYS "POS" OR "POINT OF SERVICE," CODE AS "YES." IF R SAYS "PPO," CODE AS "NO."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I56'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I55' :
IF TEMCAL = 1 (TEEN HAS MĒDI-CAL), GO TO 'QA19_I56' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I55' ;

'QA19_I55' [A1116] - Is (TEEN)'s health plan a PPO or EPO?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals. If it's an emergency, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stands for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF TEEN HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{His/Her} MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ 1 PPO
- ☐ 2 EPO
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I56' [MA7] - What is the name of (TEEN)'s main health plan?

- ☐ 1 ACCESS SENIOR HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 2 AETNA
- ☐ 3 AETNA GOLDEN MEDICARE
- ☐ 4 AIDS HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION, LA
- ☐ 5 ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH
- ☐ 83 ALTAMED HEALTH SERVICES
- ☐ 7 ANTHEM BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 8 ASPIRE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 9 BLUE CROSS CALIFORNIACARE
- ☐ 79 BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE
- ☐ 11 BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS
- ☐ 12 BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 13 BRAND NEW DAY (UNIVERSAL CARE)
- ☐ 14 CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN
- ☐ 15 CALIFORNIAKIDS (CALKIDS)
- ☐ 16 CAL OPTIMA (CALOPTIMA ONE CARE)
- ☐ 17 CALVIVA HEALTH
- ☐ 18 CARE 1ST HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 19 CAREMORE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 21 CENTER FOR ELDERS' INDEPENDENCE
- ☐ 80 CEN CAL HEALTH
- ☐ 22 CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH
- ☐ 23 CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 24 CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 25 CHOICE PHYSICIANS NETWORK
- ☐ 26 CIGNA HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 27 CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN
- ☐ 28 COMMUNITY CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 29 COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP
- ☐ 81 CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 31 DAVITA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS PLAN

- ☐ 32 EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 33 EPIC HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 34 GEM CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 35 GOLD COAST HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 36 GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 38 HEALTH NET
- ☐ 39 HEALTH NET SENIORITY PLUS
- ☐ 40 HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN
- ☐ 41 HEALTH PLAN SAN JP AUTHORITY
- ☐ 42 HERITAGE PROVIDER NETWORK
- ☐ 43 HUMANA GOLD PLUS
- ☐ 44 HUMANA HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 45 IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN)
- ☐ 46 INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 82 HEALTH ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 47 KAISER PERMANENTE
- ☐ 48 KAISER PERMANENTE SENIOR ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 49 KERN FAMILY HEALTH CARE
- ☐ 50 L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 51 MD CARE
- ☐ 54 MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 55 MONARCH HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 56 ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES
- ☐ 57 PARTNERSHIP HEALTHPLAN OF CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 58 PIH HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS
- ☐ 59 PREMIER HEALTH PLAN SERVICES
- ☐ 60 PRIMECARE MEDICAL NETWORK
- ☐ 61 PROVIDENCE HEALTH NETWORK
- ☐ 68 SCRIPPS HEALTH PLAN SERVICES
- ☐ 69 SEASIDE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 84 SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 90 SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 86 SAN MATEO HEALTH COMMISION
- ☐ 88 SANTA BARBARA
- ☐ 92 SATELLITE HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 67 SCAN HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 70 SHARP HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 71 SUTTER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 72 SUTTER SENIOR CARE
- ☐ 73 UNITED HEALTHCARE
- ☐ 74 UNITED HEALTHCARE SECURE HORIZON
- ☐ 75 UNIVERSITY HEALTHCARE ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 76 VALLEY HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ 77 VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN
- ☐ 78 WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE
- ☐ 93 CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA
- ☐ 87 TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/TRICARE PRIME
- ☐ 89 VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES
- ☐ 52 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 53 MEDICARE
- ☐ 85 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

POST NOTE 'QA19_I56' :

IF 'QA19_I56' = 93, 87, OR 89 THEN SET TEMILIT=1

'QA19_I57' [IA14] - Is (TEEN) covered for prescription drugs?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA19_I58' :

**IF [(ARINSURE ≠ 1 OR 'QA19_I36' ≠ 1) AND (TEEMP = 1 OR TEDIRECT = 1 OR TEOTHER = 1),
THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I58' ;
ELSE SKIP TO PN 'QA19_I61'**

'QA19_I58' [AI82] - Does (TEEN)'s health plan have a deductible that is more than \$1,000?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I59' [AI83] - Does (TEEN)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$2,000?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I60' :

**IF ('QA19_I58' = 1 OR 3) OR ('QA19_I59' = 1 OR 3), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I60' ;
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I61'**

'QA19_I60' [AI84] - Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for (TEEN)'s medical expenses?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs) or Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs). Other similar accounts include- Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds. Do not include employer-provided Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs)."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I61' :
IF TEINSURE = 1, GO TO 'QA19_I66' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I61'

'QA19_I61' [IA18] - What is the one main reason (TEEN) does not have any health insurance?

- ☐ 1 CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 2 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB
- ☐ 3 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED
- ☐ 6 DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES
- ☐ 8 CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I62' [IA20] Was (TEEN) covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_I64'

'QA19_I63' [IA21] - How long has it been since (TEEN) last had health insurance?

- ☐ 1 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, BUT NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 3 NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I72'

'QA19_I64' [IA22] - For how many of the last 12 months did {he/she} have health insurance?

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1]

_____ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]

If = 0, go to 'PN_QA19_I72'

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I65' [IA23] - During that time when (TEEN) had health insurance, was {his/her} insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 3 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER UNION
- ☐ 5 PURCHASED DIRECTLY
- ☐ 6 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 3, 5, 6, 91, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I72'

'QA19_I66' [IA24] - Thinking about {his/her} current health insurance, did (TEEN) have this same insurance for all of the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'PN_QA19_I72'

'QA19_I67' [IA25] - When {he/she} wasn't covered by {his/her} current health insurance, did {he/she} have any other health insurance?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_I69'

'QA19_I68' [IA26] - Was this other health insurance Medi-Cal, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ 1 MEDI-CAL
- ☐ 4 THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION
- ☐ 5 PURCHASED DIRECTLY
- ☐ 6 COVERED CALIFORNIA
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PLAN
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I69' [IA27] - During the past 12 months, was there any time when {he/she} had no health insurance at all?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_I72'

'QA19_I70' [IA28] - For how many of the past 12 months did {he/she} have no health insurance?

[IF < 1 MONTH, ENTER '1']

_____ MONTHS [RANGE: 1-12]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I71' [IA29] - What is the one main reason why (TEEN) did not have any health insurance during the time {he/she} wasn't covered?

[IF R SAYS, "No need," PROBE WHY]

- ☐ 1 CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 2 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB
- ☐ 3 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED
- ☐ 6 DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES
- ☐ 8 CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I72' :
IF NO TEEN SELECTED, GO TO SECTION J;
IF 'QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";
IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father";
IF 'QA19_A5' = 3 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA19_A23' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If
'QA19_A23' =2 DISPLAY "mother"
ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"

'QA19_I72' [A156] - In what country was (TEEN)'s {mother/father} born?

[FOR CHILDREN WHO WERE ADOPTED, QUESTION REFERS TO ADOPTIVE PARENTS]

- ☐ 1 UNITED STATES
- ☐ 2 AMERICAN SAMOA
- ☐ 3 CANADA
- ☐ 4 CHINA
- ☐ 5 EL SALVADOR
- ☐ 6 ENGLAND
- ☐ 7 FRANCE
- ☐ 8 GERMANY
- ☐ 9 GUAM
- ☐ 10 GUATEMALA
- ☐ 11 HUNGARY
- ☐ 12 INDIA
- ☐ 13 IRAN
- ☐ 14 IRELAND
- ☐ 15 ITALY
- ☐ 16 JAPAN
- ☐ 17 KOREA
- ☐ 18 MEXICO
- ☐ 19 PHILIPPINES
- ☐ 20 POLAND
- ☐ 21 PORTUGAL
- ☐ 22 PUERTO RICO
- ☐ 23 RUSSIA
- ☐ 24 TAIWAN
- ☐ 25 VIETNAM
- ☐ 26 VIRGIN ISLANDS
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I73' :

**IF 'QA19_I72' = 1, 2, 9, 22, OR 26 (BORN IN THE USA OR US TERRITORY), SKIP TO 'QA19_I77';
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I73' ;**

IF 'QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";

IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father"

**IF 'QA19_A5' = 3 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA19_A23' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If
'QA19_A23' =2 DISPLAY "mother"**

ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"

'QA19_I73' [A157] - Does (TEEN)'s {mother/father} now live in the U.S.?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED
- ☐ 4 MOTHER/FATHER NEVER LIVED IN US
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PPROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I74' :

IF 'QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";

IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father";

**IF 'QA19_A5' = 3 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA19_A23' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If
'QA19_A23' =2 DISPLAY "mother"**

ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"

IF 'QA19_I73' = 3 (MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED), DISPLAY "Was";

ELSE DISPLAY "Is"

'QA19_I74' [A158] - {Is/Was} (TEEN)'s {mother/father} a citizen of the United States?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 APPLICATION PENDING
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I75' :**IF 'QA19_I74' =1 SKIP TO PN_ 'QA19_I76'****IF 'QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";****IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father";****IF 'QA19_A5' = 3 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA19_A23' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If 'QA19_A23' =2 DISPLAY "mother"****ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"****IF 'QA19_I73' = 3 (MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED), DISPLAY "Was";****ELSE DISPLAY "Is"****'QA19_I75' [AI59] - {Is/Was} (TEEN)'s {mother/father} a permanent resident with a green card?****[IF NEEDED, SAY: "People usually call this a "Green Card" but the color can also be pink, blue, or white."]**

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 APPLICATION PENDING
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I76' :**IF 'QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";****IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father"****'QA19_I76' [AI60] - About how many years has (TEEN)'s {mother/father} lived in the United States?**

____NUMBER OF YEARS

____YEAR FIRST COME AND LIVE IN U.S.

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I77':IF SELECTED TEEN IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE TO 'QA19_I77'; ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_J1'**IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_J1'****'QA19_I77' [AI117] - During the past 12 months, At [TEEN]'s last preventive check-up, did {he/she/he or she} speak with a doctor or other health care provider privately, without you or another adult in the room?****[IF NEEDED: A preventive check-up is when this child was not sick or injured, such as an annual or sports physical, or well-child visit]**

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ 03 DID NOT HAVE A PREVENTIVE CHECK-UP VISIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I78' [A1118] - Do any of [TEEN]'s doctors or other health care providers treat only children/teens?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_I79': IF 'QA19_I78' =1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_I79'; ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_I80'

'QA19_I79' [A1119] - Have they talked with you about having [TEEN] eventually see doctors or other health care providers who treat adults?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I80' [A1120] - Has this doctor or other health care provider actively worked with [TEEN] to...think about and plan for {his/her/his or her} future?

[IF NEEDED: For example, by taking time to discuss future plans about education, work, relationships, and development of independent living skills?]

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I81' [A1121] - Has this doctor or other health care provider actively worked with [TEEN] to...make positive choices about {his/her/his or her} health?

[IF NEEDED: For example, by eating healthy, getting regular exercise, not using tobacco, alcohol or other drugs, or delaying sexual activity?]

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I82' [A1122] - Has this doctor or other health care provider actively worked with [TEEN] to...gain skills to manage {his/her/his or her} health and health care?

[IF NEEDED: For example, by understanding current health needs, knowing what to do in a medical emergency, or taking medications he or she may need?]

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_I83' [AI123] - Has this doctor or other health care provider actively worked with [TEEN] to...understand the changes in health care that happen at age 18?

[IF NEEDED: "For example, by understanding changes in privacy, consent, access to information, or decision-making?"]

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section J: Health Care Utilization and Access

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J1' :

IF CHILD OR TEEN SELECTED OR SPOUSE IN HH, DISPLAY “Now, I’d like to ask about the health care YOU receive”;

ELSE BEGIN QUESTION WITH “During the past 12 months, how many times have you seen a medical doctor”

'QA19_J1' [AH5] - {Now, I'd like to ask about the health care you receive.} During the past 12 months, how many times have you seen a medical doctor?

_____ TIMES [HR: 0-365]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J2' :

IF 'QA19_J1' = 0, -7, OR -8 (HAS NOT SEEN A DOCTOR IN LAST 12 MONTHS OR REF/DK), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J2' ;

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J3'

'QA19_J2' [AH6] - About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor about your own health?

- ☐ 0 ONE YEAR AGO OR LESS
- ☐ 1 MORE THAN 1 UP TO 2 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN 2 UP TO 5 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 3 MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 4 NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J3' :

IF 'QA19_J2' = 4 (HAS NEVER SEEN A DOCTOR), SKIPTO 'QA19_J4' ;

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J3'

'QA19_J3' [AJ114] - About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or medical provider for a routine check-up?

[IF NEEDED: A routine check-up is a visit not for an illness or problem. This visit may include questions about health behaviors such as smoking.]

- ☐ 0 ONE YEAR AGO OR LESS
- ☐ 1 MORE THAN 1 UP TO 2 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN 2 UP TO 5 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 3 MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 4 NEVER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J4' [AJ115] - During the past 12 months, about how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness, injury or disability?

[IF NEEDED: "Do not include family or maternity/paternity leave"]

_____ DAYS (0 - 365)

- ☐ 1 DID NOT HAVE JOB IN PAST 12 MONTHS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW
- ☐ Other (specify)

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J5' :IF 'QA19_H1' = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J5' ;ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J6'

'QA19_J5' [AJ77] - Do you have a personal doctor or medical provider who is your main provider?

IF NEEDED, SAY: "This can be a general doctor, a specialist doctor, a physician assistant, a nurse, or other health provider."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J6':
IF ARINSURE =1 OR 'QA19_H1' = 1,3,4, OR 5 (HAS USUAL SOURCE OF CARE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J6'
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J8'
IF 'QA19_J5' = 1 (HAS A PERSONAL DOCTOR), THEN DISPLAY "your";
ELSE DISPLAY "a";

'QA19_J6' [AJ102] - In the past 12 months, did you try to get an appointment to see {your/a} doctor or medical provider within two days because you were sick or injured?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Do not include urgent care or emergency care visits. I am only asking about appointments.]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8 go to 'PN_QA19_J8'

'QA19_J7' [AJ103] - How often were you able to get an appointment within two days? Would you say...

- ☐ 1 Never,
- ☐ 2 Sometimes,
- ☐ 3 Usually, or
- ☐ 4 Always
- ☐ -7 DON'T KNOW
- ☐ -8 REFUSED

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J8':

**IF 'QA19_H1' = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE) AND 'QA19_J5' = 1 (HAS A PERSONAL DOCTOR/MEDICAL PROVIDER) AND [('QA19_B3' = 1 OR 'QA19_B4' = 1 (HAS ASTHMA)) OR 'QA19_B7' = 1 (HAS DIABETES) OR 'QA19_B23' = 1 (HAS HEART DISEASE)], THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J8';
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_J9'**

'QA19_J8' [AJ80] - Is there anyone at your doctor's office or clinic who helps coordinate your care with other doctors or services such as tests or treatments?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J9' [AJ152B] - During the past 12 months, did you receive care while in a health facility, from a doctor at another location, by use of a video device ?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_J11'

'QA19_J10' [AJ153B] - Was the care for a skin or eye problem, mental or emotional health problem, dental health problem or some other health problem?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 SKIN PROBLEM
- ☐ 2 EYE PROBLEM
- ☐ 3 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL HEALTH PROBLEM
- ☐ 12 DENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM
- ☐ 91 OTHER HEALTH PROBLEM (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE AJ8 :IF 'QA19_A20' >=2 (SPEAKS ENGLISH 'WELL', 'NOT WELL', OR 'NOT AT ALL'), CONTINUE WITH AJ8 ;ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J16'

IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_J17'

'QA19_J11' [AJ8B] - The last time you saw a doctor, did you have a hard time understanding the doctor?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_J13'

If = -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_J16'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J12' :

IF 'QA19_J11' = 2 (DID NOT HAVE A HARD TIME UNDERSTANDING DOCTOR) AND [INTERVIEW NOT CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH OR 'QA19_A19' > 1 (SPEAKS LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J12' ; ELSE GO TO PN_ 'QA19_J16'

SET AJ50ENGL = ENGLSPAN TO STORE INTERVIEW LANGUAGE AT TIME 'QA19_J12' WAS ASKED;

'QA19_J12' [AJ50] - In what language did the doctor speak to you?

- ☐ 1 ENGLISH
- ☐ 2 SPANISH
- ☐ 3 CANTONESE
- ☐ 4 VIETNAMESE
- ☐ 5 TAGALOG
- ☐ 6 MANDARIN
- ☐ 7 KOREAN
- ☐ 8 ASIAN INDIAN LANGUAGES
- ☐ 9 RUSSIAN
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_J14'

If = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 91, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_J16'

'QA19_J13' [AJ9] - Was this because you and the doctor spoke different languages?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J14' [AJ10] - Did you need someone to help you understand the doctor?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_J16'

'QA19_J15' [AJ11] - Who was this person who helped you understand the doctor?

[IF R RESPONDS "MY CHILD," PROBE TO SEE IF CHILD IS UNDER AGE 18. IF AGE 18 OR MORE, CODE AS "ADULT FAMILY MEMBER".]

- ☐ 1 MINOR CHILD (UNDER AGE 18)
- ☐ 2 AN ADULT FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND OF MINE
- ☐ 3 NON-MEDICAL OFFICE STAFF
- ☐ 4 MEDICAL STAFF INCLUDING NURSES/DOCTORS
- ☐ 5 PROFESSIONAL INTERPRETER (BOTH IN PERSON AND ON THE TELEPHONE)
- ☐ 6 OTHER (PATIENTS, SOMEONE ELSE)
- ☐ 7 DID NOT HAVE SOMEONE TO HELP
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J16' :**IF 'QA19_A20' = 3 OR 4 (SPEAKS ENGLISH NOT WELL OR NOT AT ALL), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J16'; ELSE GO TO 'QA19_J17'**

'QA19_J16' [AJ105] - In California, you have the right to get help from an interpreter for free during your medical visits. Did you know this before today?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J17' [AH16] - During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get a medicine that a doctor prescribed for you?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_J20'

'QA19_J18' [AJ19] - Was cost or lack of insurance a reason why you delayed or did not get the prescription?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J19':**IF ARINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J19';
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_J20'**

'QA19_J19' [AJ176] - Did you delay or not get a medicine while you had your current insurance plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J20' [AH22] - During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get any other medical care you felt you needed—such as seeing a doctor, a specialist, or other health professional?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_J26'

'QA19_J21' [AJ129] - Did you get the care eventually?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J22' [AJ20] - Was cost or lack of insurance a reason why you delayed or did not get the care you felt you needed?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_J24'

'QA19_J23' [AJ130] - Was that the main reason?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_J25'

'QA19_J24' [AJ131] - What was the one main reason why you delayed getting the care you felt you needed?

- ☐ 1 COULDN'T GET APPOINTMENT
- ☐ 2 MY INSURANCE NOT ACCEPTED
- ☐ 3 MY INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
- ☐ 4 LANGUAGE UNDERSTANDING PROBLEMS
- ☐ 5 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- ☐ 6 HOURS NOT CONVENIENT
- ☐ 7 THERE WAS NO CHILD CARE FOR CHILDREN AT HOME
- ☐ 8 I FORGOT OR LOST REFERRAL
- ☐ 9 I DIDN'T HAVE TIME
- ☐ 10 TOO EXPENSIVE
- ☐ 11 I HAVE NO INSURANCE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J25':
IF ARINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J25';
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_J26'

'QA19_J25' [AJ177] - Did you delay or not get other medical care you felt you needed while you had your current insurance plan?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J26' [AJ136] - The next questions ask about specialists. Specialists are doctors like surgeons, heart doctors, allergy doctors, skin doctors, and others who specialize in one area of health care.

In the past 12 months, did you or a doctor think you needed to see a medical specialist?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J27' :
IF 'QA19_J26' = 1 (NEEDED A MEDICAL SPECIALIST) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J27' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_J30'

'QA19_J27' [AJ137] - During the past 12 months, did you have any trouble finding a medical specialist who would see you?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J28' [AJ138] - During the past 12 months, did a medical specialist's office tell you that they would not take you as a new patient?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J29' :IF ARINSURE = 1 (CURRENTLY INSURED) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J29' ;ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_J30'

'QA19_J29' [AJ139] - During the past 12 months, did a medical specialist's office tell you that they did not take your main health insurance?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J30' [AJ133] - Now think about general doctors. During the past 12 months, did you have any trouble finding a general doctor who would see you?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J31' [AJ134] - During the past 12 months, did a doctor's office tell you that they would not take you as a new patient?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J32' :
IF ARINSURE = 1 (CURRENTLY INSURED) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J32' ;
ELSE SKIP TO AD13

'QA19_J32' [AJ135] - During the past 12 months, did a doctor's office tell you that they would not take your main health insurance?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE AD13 :
IF 'QA19_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), THEN GO TO 'QA19_J42';
IF AGE > 45, THEN GO TO 'QA19_J42' ;
DISPLAYS;
IF ['QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND AD66 = 2 (IDENTIFIES AS FEMALE)], DISPLAY
"These next questions are about women's health.";
IF ['QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND AD66 = 1, 3, 4, -7 OR -8 (MALE, TRANSGENDER,
NONE, REFUSED, OR DON'T KNOW)], DISPLAY "These next questions may be relevant to you
because you were assigned female at birth. If not, let me know and we will skip them."

'AD13' [AD13] —{These next questions are about women's health. /These next questions may be relevant to you because you were assigned female at birth. If not, let me know and I will skip them.}
To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J33':
IF AGE > 44 YEARS GO TO 'QA19_J49';
ELSE IF 'QA19_A5'=1 (MALE AT BIRTH) THEN GO TO 'QA19_J42';
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J33'
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_J49'

'QA19_J33' [AJ169] - Which of the following statements best describes your pregnancy plans? Would you say...

- ☐ 01 You do not plan to get pregnant within the next 12 months,
- ☐ 02 You are not sexually active
- ☐ 03 You are planning to get pregnant within the next 12 months, or
- ☐ 04 You are currently pregnant,
- ☐ 05 You are not able to get pregnant?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J34':
IF AD13 = 1 (PREGNANT), GO TO 'QA19_J49';
IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA19_D11' = 2 (GAY, LESBIAN, OR HOMOSEXUAL),
GO TO 'QA19_J49'; IF 'QA19_J33' = 2, 4, 5 (NOT SEXUALLY ACTIVE OR PREGNANT) THEN GO TO
'QA19_J37';
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J34'

'QA19_J34' [AF40B] - Are you or your male sex partner currently using a birth control method to prevent pregnancy? This includes male or female sterilization.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Sterilization includes having your tubes tied, getting a vasectomy, or having an operation so you cannot have children."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 NO MALE SEXUAL PARTNER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 3, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_J37'

If = 2, go to 'PN_QA19_J36'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J35':
IF IF 'QA19_J34' = 2, , GO TO 'QA19_J36';
IF 'QA19_J34' = 3, -7, -8, GO TO 'QA19_J37';
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J35'

'QA19_J35' [AJ154B] - Which birth control method or methods are you using?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 1 TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED, CUT)
- ☐ 2 VASECTOMY (MALE STERILIZATION)
- ☐ 3 IUD (MIRENA, PARAGARD, SKYLA, KYLEENA, LILETTA, ETC)
- ☐ 4 IMPLANT (IMPLANON, NEXPLANON, ETC.)
- ☐ 5 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
- ☐ 6 OTHER HORMONAL METHODS (INJECTION/DEPO-PROVERA, PATCH, VAGINAL RING/NUVA RING)
- ☐ 7 CONDOMS (MALE)
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J36':
IF 'QA19_J34' =1, GO TO 'QA19_J37',
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J36'

'QA19_J36' [AJ170] - What is the main reason you are not currently using birth control?

- ☐ 1 TRYING TO GET PREGNANT/WANT A BABY
- ☐ 2 HAVEN'T FOUND A METHOD I LIKE
- ☐ 3 COST
- ☐ 4 HAVEN'T HAD TIME TO GO IN FOR BIRTH CONTROL
- ☐ 5 NO TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ 6 DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GET IT
- ☐ 7 DON'T BELIEVE IN BIRTH CONTROL
- ☐ 8 WORRIED ABOUT SIDE EFFECTS AND/OR HEALTH RISKS
- ☐ 9 PARTNER WON'T LET ME
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J37':
IF 'QA19_J35' = 3 (IUD) OR 4 (IMPLANT), GO TO 'QA19_J38';
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J37'

'QA19_J37' [AJ171] - Has a doctor, medical provider, or family planning counselor ever talked to you about an IUD or an implant?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 NO MALE SEXUAL PARTNER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J38' [AJ179] - During the past 12 months, have you received counseling or information about male or female birth control from a doctor or medical provider?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J39' [AJ180] - During the past 12 months, have you received a birth control method or a prescription for birth control from a doctor, medical provider or a family planning clinic?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_J42'

'QA19_J40' [AJ181] - What main birth control method or prescription did you receive?

- ☐ 1 TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED, CUT)
- ☐ 2 VASECTOMY (MALE STERILIZATION)
- ☐ 3 IUD (MIRENA, PARAGARD, SKYLA, KYLEENA, LILETTA, ETC)
- ☐ 4 IMPLANT (IMPLANON, NEXPLANON, ETC.)
- ☐ 5 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
- ☐ 6 OTHER HORMONAL METHODS (INJECTION/DEPO-PROVERA, PATCH,VAGINAL RING/NUVA RING)
- ☐ 7 CONDOMS (MALE)
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J41' [AJ182] - Where did you receive the main birth control method or prescription?

- ☐ 1 PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE
- ☐ 2 HMO FACILITY
- ☐ 3 HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
- ☐ 4 PLANNED PARENTHOOD
- ☐ 5 COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC
- ☐ 6 SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC
- ☐ 7 EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC
- ☐ 8 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
- ☐ 9 PHARMACY
- ☐ 10 SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY:_____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J42':

**IF 'QA19_A5'=2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) THEN GO TO 'QA19_J49';
ELSE IF 'QA19_A5'=1 (MALE AT BIRTH) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J42';**

'QA19_J42' [AJ144B] - During the past 12 months, have you received counseling or information about male or female birth control from a doctor or medical provider?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J43' [AJ172] - Are you or your female sex partner currently using a birth control method to prevent pregnancy? This includes male or female sterilization.

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 NO FEMALE SEXUAL PARTNER
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 3, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_J46'

If = 2, go to 'PN_QA19_J45'

'QA19_J44' [AJ174] - Which birth control method or methods are you using?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ 01 TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED, CUT)
- ☐ 02 VASECTOMY (MALE STERILIZATION)
- ☐ 03 IUD (MIRENA, PARAGARD, SKYLA, KYLEENA, LILETTA, ETC)
- ☐ 04 IMPLANT (IMPLANON, NEXPLANON, ETC.)
- ☐ 05 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
- ☐ 06 OTHER HORMONAL METHODS (INJECTION/DEPO-PROVERA, PATCH,VAGINAL RING/NUVA RING)
- ☐ 07 CONDOMS (MALE)
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J45':
IF 'QA19_J43' =1, 3, -7, -8 GO TO 'QA19_J46',
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J45'

'QA19_J45' [AJ175] - What is the main reason you are not currently using birth control?

- ☐ 1 TRYING TO GET PREGNANT/WANT A BABY
- ☐ 2 HAVEN'T FOUND A METHOD I LIKE
- ☐ 3 COST
- ☐ 4 HAVEN'T HAD TIME TO GO IN FOR BIRTH CONTROL
- ☐ 5 NO TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ 6 DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GET IT
- ☐ 7 DON'T BELIEVE IN BIRTH CONTROL
- ☐ 8 WORRIED ABOUT SIDE EFFECTS AND/OR HEALTH RISKS
- ☐ 9 PARTNER WON'T LET ME
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J46' [AJ183] - During the past 12 months, have you received a birth control method or a prescription for birth control from a doctor, medical provider or a family planning clinic?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8 go to 'PN_QA19_J49'

'QA19_J47' [AJ184] - What main birth control method or prescription did you receive?

- ☐ 1 TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED, CUT)
- ☐ 2 VASECTOMY (MALE STERILIZATION)
- ☐ 3 IUD (MIRENA, PARAGARD, SKYLA, KYLEENA, LILETTA, ETC)
- ☐ 4 IMPLANT (IMPLANON, NEXPLANON, ETC.)
- ☐ 5 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
- ☐ 6 OTHER HORMONAL METHODS (INJECTION/DEPO-PROVERA, PATCH,VAGINAL RING/NUVA RING)
- ☐ 7 CONDOMS (MALE)
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J48' [AJ185] - Where did you receive the main birth control method or prescription?

- ☐ 1 PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE
- ☐ 2 HMO FACILITY
- ☐ 3 HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
- ☐ 4 PLANNED PARENTHOOD
- ☐ 5 COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC
- ☐ 6 SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC
- ☐ 7 EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC
- ☐ 8 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
- ☐ 9 PHARMACY
- ☐ 91 SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J49' [AG1] - These next questions are about dental health. About how long has it been since you visited a dentist or dental clinic? Include hygienists and all types of dental specialists.

- ☐ 0 HAVE NEVER VISITED
- ☐ 1 6 MONTHS AGO OR LESS
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN 6 MONTHS UP TO 1 YEAR AGO
- ☐ 3 MORE THAN 1 YEAR UP TO 2 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 4 MORE THAN 2 YEARS UP TO 5 YEARS AGO
- ☐ 5 MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 0, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_J51'

'QA19_J50' [AJ167] - Was it for a routine checkup or cleaning, or was it for a specific problem?

- ☐ 1 ROUTINE CHECKUP OR CLEANING
- ☐ 2 SPECIFIC PROBLEM
- ☐ 3 BOTH
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J51' [AG3] - Do you now have any type of insurance that pays for part or all of your dental care?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J52' [AJ168] - How would you describe the condition of your teeth: excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- ☐ 1 EXCELLENT
- ☐ 2 VERY GOOD
- ☐ 3 GOOD
- ☐ 4 FAIR
- ☐ 5 POOR
- ☐ 6 HAS NO NATURAL TEETH
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J53'_INTRO:
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_K1'

'AJ189_INTRO' [AJ189_INTRO] - The next questions are about unwanted sexual experiences. This information will help us to better understand the problem of unwanted sexual contact and may help others in the future. This is a sensitive topic. Your answers will be kept confidential. If any question upsets you, you don't have to answer it. At the end of this section, we will give you contact information to an organization that can provide information and referral for these issues. Are you in a private enough space to answer these questions?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8 go to 'QA19_J55'

'QA19_J53' [AJ189] - Unwanted sex includes things like someone putting anything into your {vagina,} anus, or mouth or making you do these things to them after you said or showed that you didn't want to. It includes times when you were unable to consent, for example, you were drunk or asleep, or you thought you would be hurt or punished if you refused. Since you turned 18, has anyone ever had sex with you after you said or showed that you didn't want them to or without your consent?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8 go to 'QA19_J55'

'QA19_J54' [AJ190] - Think about the most recent time that a person had sex with you after you said or showed that you didn't want to or without your consent. What was that person's relationship to you at that time?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 CURRENT BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
- ☐ 2 FORMER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
- ☐ 3 FIANCE
- ☐ 4 SPOUSE OR LIVE-IN PARTNER
- ☐ 5 FORMER SPOUSE OR FORMER LIVE-IN PARTNER
- ☐ 6 SOMEONE YOU WERE DATING
- ☐ 7 FIRST DATE
- ☐ 8 FRIEND
- ☐ 9 ACQUAINTANCE
- ☐ 10 A PERSON KNOWN FOR LESS THAN 24 HOURS
- ☐ 11 COMPLETE STRANGER
- ☐ 12 PARENT
- ☐ 13 STEP-PARENT
- ☐ 14 PARENT'S PARTNER
- ☐ 15 PARENT IN-LAW
- ☐ 16 OTHER RELATIVE
- ☐ 17 NEIGHBOR
- ☐ 18 CO-WORKER
- ☐ 19 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
- ☐ 20 MORE THAN ONE PERSON
- ☐ -7 DON'T KNOW
- ☐ -8 REFUSED

'SVRESOURCE' [SVRESOURCE] - We realize that this topic may bring up past experiences that some people may wish to talk about. If you or someone you know would like to talk to a trained counselor, please call 1-800-656-HOPE (4673) or please visit this website: www.rainn.org.

[IF CATI, DISPLAY: Would you like me to repeat this information?]

'QA19_J55' [AJ87] - Now I'd like to ask about care giving. Some people provide short-term or long-term help to a family member or friend who has a serious or chronic illness or disability. This may include help with things they cannot do for themselves.

During the past 12 months, did you provide any such help to a family member or friend?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: This may include help with baths, medicines, household chores, paying bills, driving to doctor's visits or the grocery store, arranging for medical and support services, or just checking in to see how they are doing.]

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8 go to 'PN_QA19_K1'

'QA19_J56' [AJ101B] - For the next set of questions, please think about the person for whom you provided the most care.

Do you currently provide care for this person?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J57': IF 'QA19_J56'=1 THEN DISPLAY "How" and "is", ELSE DISPLAY "At the time you provided care" and "was".

'QA19_J57' [AJ201] - {How/At the time you provided care, how} old {is/was} this person? Your best estimate is fine.

_____ AGE [HR: 0-110]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J58' [AJ90] - What is this person's relationship to you?

- ☐ 1 HUSBAND
- ☐ 2 WIFE
- ☐ 3 SPOUSE/PARTNER
- ☐ 4 FATHER/ FATHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ 5 MOTHER/ MOTHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ 6 BROTHER/ BROTHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ 7 SISTER/ SISTER-IN-LAW
- ☐ 8 GRANDFATHER
- ☐ 9 GRANDMOTHER
- ☐ 10 SON/SON-IN-LAW
- ☐ 11 DAUGHTER/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
- ☐ 12 OTHER RELATIVE
- ☐ 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- ☐ 14 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J59': IF 'QA19_J56'=1 THEN DISPLAY "do"; ELSE DISPLAY "did"; IF 'QA19_J58'=-7,-8 THEN DISPLAY "family member/friend"; ELSE DISPLAY {'QA19_J58'}

'QA19_J59' [AJ93] - In a typical week, about how many hours {do/did} you spend, helping your {AJ90/ family member/friend}?

_____ HOURS [HR: 0-125]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE AJ191: IF 'QA19_J56' =1 OR 2 CONTINUE WITH AJ191; ELSE GO TO 'QA19_J61'; IF 'QA19_J56' =1 DISPLAY "Are you paid for any of the hours you help your 'J61'? "; IF 'QA19_J56' =2 DISPLAY "Were you paid for any of the hours you helped your 'J61'?"

'QA19_J60' [AJ191] - {Are you paid for any of the hours you help your 'J61'/Were you paid for any of the hours you helped your 'J61'}?

[IF NEEDED: "This could be payment from a public program, family member, or directly from the care recipient."]

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J61': IF 'QA19_J56'=1 THEN DISPLAY "is"; ELSE DISPLAY "was";

'QA19_J61' [AJ193] - How much of a financial stress would you say that caring for your {AJ90} {is/was} for you? {Is/Was} it...

- ☐ 01 Extremely stressful
- ☐ 02 Somewhat stressful
- ☐ 03 A little stressful
- ☐ 04 Not at all stressful?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J62' [AJ91B] - During the past 12 months, did your {AJ90} live...

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 Alone,
- ☐ 2 with you,
- ☐ 3 with some other family member,
- ☐ 4 in a nursing home,
- ☐ 5 in an assisted-living facility, or
- ☐ 6 in some other living situation?
- ☐ 7 REFUSED
- ☐ 8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J63': IF 'QA19_J56' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "What", "does", and "requires". ELSE DISPLAY "At the time you provided care, what", "did", and "required".

'QA19_J63' [AJ194] - {What/At the time you provided care, what} disabilities or illnesses {does/did} {he/she/he or she} have that {requires/required} your help?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

- ☐ 1 ALZHEIMER'S, CONFUSION, DEMENTIA, FORGETFULNESS
- ☐ 2 ARTHRITIS
- ☐ 3 BACK PROBLEMS
- ☐ 4 BROKEN BONES
- ☐ 5 CANCER
- ☐ 6 DIABETES
- ☐ 7 FEEBLE, UNSTEADY, FALLING
- ☐ 8 LUNG DISEASE, EMPHYSEMA, COPD
- ☐ 9 MENTAL ILLNESS, EMOTIONAL ILLNESS, DEPRESSION
- ☐ 10 MOBILITY PROBLEM, CAN'T GET AROUND
- ☐ 11 OLD AGE, AGING
- ☐ 12 STROKE
- ☐ 13 SURGERY, WOUNDS
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_J64': IF AJ191 =1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_J64', ELSE GO TO 'QA19_J65'; IF 'QA19_J56' =1 DISPLAY "Do you have all of the support and services you need to care for your {'J61'}"; IF 'QA19_J56' =2 DISPLAY "Did you have all of the support and services you needed to care for your {'J61'}"

'QA19_J64' [AJ197] - {Do you have all of the support and services you need to care for your {'J61'}}/Did you have all of the support and services you needed to care for your {'J61'}}?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J65' [AJ199] - During the past 12 months, have you suffered any physical or mental health problems yourself as a result of providing care to your {AJ90}?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_J66' [AJ200] - Has your work situation changed because of helping your {AJ90}, such as a change in job position, reduced number of work hours, quitting or retiring?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 1 NO CHANGE IN JOB STATUS
- ☐ 2 CHANGED JOB
- ☐ 3 TOOK A SECOND JOB/INCREASED HOURS WITH CURRENT JOB
- ☐ 4 REDUCED NUMBER OF WORK HOURS
- ☐ 5 TEMPORARY LEAVE OF ABSENCE
- ☐ 6 QUIT JOB
- ☐ 7 RETIRED/RETIRED EARLY
- ☐ 8 RECIEVED PAID FAMILY LEAVE
- ☐ 9 I DON'T WORK
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section K: Employment, Income, Poverty Status

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K1' :

**IF 'QA19_G16' = 1 (WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (WITH A JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK) OR 'QA19_G18' = 1 (R USUALLY WORKS) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_K1' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K4'**

'QA19_K1' [AK3] - The next questions are about your employment.

How many hours per week do you usually work at all jobs or businesses?

[IF WORKS > 95 HOURS, ENTER 95. IF DOES NOT WORK, ENTER 0 (ZERO).]

_____ HOURS [HR: 0-95]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_K2' [AK7] - How long have you worked at your main job?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "That is, for your current employer."]

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1 MONTH]

_____ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]

_____ YEARS [HR: 0-50]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K3' :

**IF 'QA19_G16' = 1 (WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (WITH JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK) OR 'QA19_G18' = 1 (USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_K3' ;
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K4'**

'QA19_K3' [AK10] - What is your best estimate of all your earnings last month before taxes and other deductions from all jobs and businesses, including hourly wages, salaries, tips and commissions?

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

\$_____ AMOUNT [HR: 0-999995]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K4' ;
IF 'QA19_G27' = [1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (SPOUSE/PARTNER WITH JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK)] OR 'QA19_G28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_K4' AND:
IF 'QA19_G16' ≠ 1 OR 2 (R NOT AT A JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK, DID NOT WORK, AND DOES NOT HAVE A JOB) AND 'QA19_G18' ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT USUALLY WORK), AND 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED), DISPLAY "The next question is about your spouse's employment."
ELSE IF 'QA19_G16' ≠ 1 OR 2 (R NOT AT A JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK, DID NOT WORK, AND DOES NOT HAVE A JOB) AND 'QA19_G18' ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT USUALLY WORK), AND ('QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "The next question is about your partner's employment."
IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "spouse";
ELSE IF 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner";
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_K6'

'QA19_K4' [AK20] - {The next question is about your spouse's employment.}

How many hours per week does your {husband/wife/spouse/partner} usually work at all jobs or businesses?

_____ HOURS [HR: 0-95]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K5' :
IF 'QA19_K4' ≠ 0 CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_K5' ;
IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";
ELSE IF 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner's";
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_K6'

'QA19_K5' [AK10A] - What is your best estimate of all your {spouse's/partner's} earnings last month before taxes and other deductions from all jobs and businesses, including hourly wages, salaries, tips, and commissions?

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_K6' [AK22] - What is your best estimate of your household's total annual income from all sources before taxes in 2018?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Include money from jobs, social security, retirement income, unemployment payments, public assistance and so forth. Also include income from interest, dividends, net income from business, farm, or rent and any other money income."]

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

\$_____ AMOUNT [HR: 0-999995]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_K8'

'QA19_K7' [AK22A] - PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT ENTERED:

I have entered that your annual household income is (AMOUNT). Is that correct?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO

If = 1, go to 'PN_QA19_K14'

If = 2, Go back to 'QA19_K6'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K8' :
IF 'QA19_K6' = -7 OR -8 CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_K8' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K14'

'QA19_K8' [AK11] - We don't need to know exactly, but could you tell me if your household's annual income from all sources before taxes is more than \$20,000 per year or is it less?

- ☐ 1 MORE
- ☐ 2 EQUAL TO \$20K OR LESS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_K10'

If = -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_K14'

'QA19_K9' [AK12] - Is it ...

- ☐ 1 \$5,000 or less,
- ☐ 2 \$5,001 to \$10,000
- ☐ 3 \$10,001 to \$15,000
- ☐ 4 \$15,001 to 20,000
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, 4, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_K14'

'QA19_K10' [AK13] - Is it more or less than \$70,000 per year?

- ☐ 1 MORE
- ☐ 2 EQUAL TO \$70K OR LESS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to 'QA19_K12'

If = -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_K14'

'QA19_K11' [AK14] - Is it ...

- ☐ 1 \$20,001 to \$30,000
- ☐ 2 \$30,001 to \$40,000
- ☐ 3 \$40,001 to \$50,000
- ☐ 4 \$50,001 to \$60,000
- ☐ 5 \$60,001 to \$70,000
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_K14'

'QA19_K12' [AK15] - Is it more or less than \$135,000 per year?

- ☐ 1 MORE
- ☐ 2 EQUAL TO \$135K OR LESS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_K14'

'QA19_K13' [AK16] - Is it ...

- ☐ 1 \$70,001 to \$80,000
- ☐ 2 \$80,001 to \$90,000
- ☐ 3 \$90,001 to \$100,000
- ☐ 4 \$100,001 to \$135,000
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K14' :

**IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF HH, SET 'QA19_K14'=1 AND GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K15'
;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_K14'**

'QA19_K14' [AK17] - Including yourself, how many people living in your household are supported by your total household income?

_____ NUMBER OF PEOPLE [HR: 1-20]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K15' :
'QA19_K15' MUST BE LESS THAN 'QA19_K14' ;
IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF HH, GO TO 'QA19_K16' ;
IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN HH (AS DETERMINED FROM CHILD ENUMERATION QUESTIONS)
OR TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HH (AS DETERMINED BY ADULT PLUS CHILD
ENUMERATION) = 'QA19_K14' GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K16' ;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_K15'

'QA19_K15' [AK18] - How many of these {INSERT NUMBER FROM AK17} people are children under the age of 18?

_____ NUMBER OF CHILDREN (UNDER AGE 18) [HR: 0-20]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_K16' [AK32] - Is there anyone else living in the U.S., but not currently living in your household, that is supported by your household income?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If= 2,-7,-8 go to 'PN_QA19_K18'

'QA19_K17' [AK33] - How many?

_____ NUMBER OF PEOPLE [HR: 1-20]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K18' :
IF POVERTY < 5 (HH Income ≤ 200% FPL) OR [8 (HH INCOME NOT KNOWN) AND (ARMCAL=1 OR ARINSURE ≠ 1)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_K18' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_L7' ;
PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K18' :
IF 'QA19_K14' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "I",
ELSE IF 'QA19_K14' > 1 DISPLAY "We"
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_L1'

'QA19_K18' [AM1] - These next questions are about the food eaten in your household in the last 12 months and whether you were able to afford food.

I'm going to read two statements that people have made about their food situation. For each, please tell me whether the statement describes something that was often true, sometimes true, or never true for you and your household in the last 12 months. The first statement is:

'The food that {I/we} bought just didn't last, and {I/we} didn't have money to get more.'

Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for you and your household in the last 12 months?

- ☐ 1 OFTEN TRUE
- ☐ 2 SOMETIMES TRUE
- ☐ 3 NEVER TRUE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_K19' :
IF 'QA19_K14' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "I",
ELSE IF 'QA19_K14' > 1 DISPLAY "We"

'QA19_K19' [AM2] - The second statement is: '{I/We} couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.'

Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for you and your household in the last 12 months?

- ☐ 1 OFTEN TRUE
- ☐ 2 SOMETIMES TRUE
- ☐ 3 NEVER TRUE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_K20' [AM3] - Please tell me yes or no. In the last 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_K22'

'QA19_K21' [AM3A] - How often did this happen -- almost every month, some months but not every month, or only in 1 or 2 months?

- ☐ 1 ALMOST EVERY MONTH
- ☐ 2 SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH
- ☐ 3 ONLY IN 1 OR 2 MONTHS
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_K22' [AM4] - In the last 12 months, did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_K23' [AM5] - In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section L: Public Program Participation

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L1':

IF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS \leq 200% FPL (POVERTY < 5) OR [IF HOUSEHOLD POVERTY LEVEL CANNOT BE DETERMINED (POVERTY = 8) AND (ARMCAL=1 OR ARINSURE \neq 1)] CONTINUE WITH SECTION L;

ELSE GO TO PN 'QA19_L31'

'QA19_L1' [AL2] - Are you now receiving TANF or CalWORKs?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "TANF means Temporary Assistance to Needy Families; and CalWORKs means California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids. Both replaced AFDC, California's old welfare entitlement program."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L2' :

IF SAMPLED TEEN IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L2' ;

ELSE GO TO 'QA19_L3' ;

IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_L3'

'QA19_L2' [IAP1] – Is (TEEN) now receiving TANF or CalWORKs?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "TANF means Temporary Assistance to Needy Families; and CalWORKs means California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids. Both replaced AFDC, California's old welfare entitlement program."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_L3' [AL5] - Are you receiving Food Stamp benefits, also known as CalFresh?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You receive benefits through an EBT card." EBT stands for Electronic Benefit Transfer card and is also known as the Golden State Advantage Card]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L4' :
IF ELIGIBLE TEEN IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L4' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_L5'
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_L5'

'QA19_L4' [IAP2] - Is (TEEN) receiving Food Stamp benefits, also known as CalFresh?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You may receive benefits as stamps or through an EBT card." EBT stands for Electronic Benefit Transfer card and is also known as the Golden State Advantage Card]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_L5' [AL6] - Are you receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SSI means Supplemental Security Income. This is different from Social Security".]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L6' :
IF 'QA19_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND [AD13 = 1 (PREGNANT) OR CHILD AGE < 7 (6 YEARS OR YOUNGER)] CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L6' ;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L7'

'QA19_L6' [AL7] - Are you on WIC?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "WIC is the Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and children."]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L7' :

IF 'QA19_D4' = 1 (LEGALLY BLIND) OR [(AAGE > 64 OR 'QA19_A4' = 6) AND (POVERTY < 5 (HH INCOME ≤ 200% FPL) OR 8 (HH INCOME NOT KNOWN))], CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L7' ; ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L8' ;

OBTAIN THE PROPERTY LIMIT VALUE FROM THE MEDI-CAL SECTION 1931(B) PROGRAM GENERAL PROPERTY AND INCOME LIMITATIONS USING THE TOTAL HOUSEHOLD SIZE FROM 'QA19_K14' .

IF 'QA19_K14' IS MISSING, USE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS ENUMERATED IN THE SCREENER (GIVEN BY CATI VARIABLE RADLTCNT).

IF 'QA19_K14' = 1 DISPLAY \$2000;

IF 'QA19_K14' = 2 DISPLAY \$3000;

IF 'QA19_K14' = 3 DISPLAY \$3150;

IF 'QA19_K14' = 4 DISPLAY \$3300;

IF 'QA19_K14' = 5 DISPLAY \$3450;

IF 'QA19_K14' = 6 DISPLAY \$3600;

IF 'QA19_K14' = 7 DISPLAY \$3750;

IF 'QA19_K14' = 8 DISPLAY \$3900;

IF 'QA19_K14' = 9 DISPLAY \$4050;

IF 'QA19_K14' ≥ 10 DISPLAY \$4200;

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE), DISPLAY "your family's";

ELSE DISPLAY "your"

'QA19_L7' [AL9] - Not counting the value of any house or car you may own, would you say that {your/your family's} assets, that is, all {your/your family's} cash, savings, and investments together are worth more than {PROPERTY LIMIT}?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L8' :

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your spouse";

ELSE IF ['QA19_A21' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH) DISPLAY "you or your partner";

ELSE DISPLAY "you"

'QA19_L8' [AL15B] - Did {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any money last month for child support?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_L10'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L9' :

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your spouse";
ELSE IF ['QA19_A21' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your partner";
ELSE CONTINUE WITHOUT DISPLAYS

'QA19_L9' [AL16B] - What was the {combined} total amount that you {and your spouse/and your partner} received from child support last month {for both you and your spouse/partner}?

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

\$_____ AMOUNT [000001-999995]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L10' :

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your spouse or both of you";
ELSE IF ['QA19_A21' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your partner or both of you"
ELSE DISPLAY "you"

'QA19_L10' [AL17] - Did {you or your partner or both of you/you or your spouse or both of you/you} pay any child support last month?

- ☐ 1 YES, RESPONDENT PAID
- ☐ 2 YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER PAID
- ☐ 3 YES, BOTH PAID
- ☐ 4 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 4, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_L12'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L11' :

IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your spouse or both of you";
ELSE IF ['QA19_A21' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your partner or both of you";
ELSE DISPLAY "you"

'QA19_L11' [AL18] - What was the total amount {you or your spouse or both of you/you or your partner or both of you/you} paid in child support last month?

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

_____ AMOUNT [000001-999995]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L12' :

**IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN
 DISPLAY "you or your spouse";
 ELSE IF ['QA19_A21' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1
 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH) DISPLAY
 "you or your partner";
 ELSE DISPLAY "you"**

'QA19_L12' [AL32] - Did {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any money last month for workers compensation?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_L14'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L13' :

**IF 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN
 DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your spouse";
 ELSE IF ['QA19_A21' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA19_D12' = 1 OR 'QA19_D13' = 1
 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN
 DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your partner";
 ELSE CONTINUE WITHOUT DISPLAYS**

'QA19_L13' [AL33] - What was the {combined} total amount that you {and your spouse/and your partner} received from workers compensation last month?

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

\$_____ AMOUNT [000001-999995]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L14' :

**IF [AGE > 50 OR (AGE RANGE IS BETWEEN 50 AND 64)] AND 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND
 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L14' AND
 DISPLAY "you or your spouse";
 ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65 AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH), THEN
 CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L14' AND DISPLAY "you or your partner";
 ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L14' AND DISPLAY "you";
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L16'**

'QA19_L14' [AL18A] - Did {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any Social Security or Pension payments last month?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_QA19_L16'

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L15' :

IF [AGE > 50 OR (AGE RANGE IS BETWEEN 50 AND 64)] AND 'QA19_A21' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH), DISPLAY "you or your spouse";
ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65 AND 'QA19_A22' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH), DISPLAY "you or your partner";
ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65, DISPLAY "you";

'QA19_L15' [AL18B] - What was the total amount {you} received last month from Social Security and Pensions {for both you and your spouse/partner}?

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

_____ AMOUNT [000001-999995]

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L16' :

IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (UNINSURED) CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L16' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_L17'

'QA19_L16' [AL19] - What is the one main reason why you are not enrolled in the Medi-Cal program?

- ☐ 1 PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT
- ☐ 2 DO NOT KNOW IF ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 3 INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 4 NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS
- ☐ 5 OTHER NOT ELIGIBLE
- ☐ 6 DO NOT BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE
- ☐ 7 DO NOT NEED INSURANCE BECAUSE HEALTHY
- ☐ 8 ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE
- ☐ 9 DID NOT KNOW ABOUT IT
- ☐ 10 DO NOT LIKE / WANT WELFARE
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L17':

IF 'QA19_H74'=1 OR 'QA19_H75'=1 (HAD PRIOR MEDI-CAL COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L17' AND DISPLAY "You previously said you had Medi-Cal. How long did you have Medi-Cal?";
IF ARMCAL = 1 (MEDI-CAL) OR 'QA19_H73'=1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L17' AND DISPLAY "{You previously said you have Medi-Cal. How long have you had Medi-Cal?"
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_L31'

'QA19_L17' [AL40] - {You previously said you had Medi-Cal. How long did you have Medi-Cal?}{You previously said you have Medi-Cal. How long have you had Medi-Cal?}

_____ YEARS

_____ MONTHS

- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_L18' [AL86] - During the past 12 months, when you most recently contacted the County office regarding your Medi-Cal benefits, how long did you have to wait before speaking to a representative?

- ☐ 01 5 MINUTES OR LESS
- ☐ 02 MORE THAN 5 MINUTES, UP TO 15 MINUTES
- ☐ 03 MORE THAN 15, UPS TO 30 MINUTES
- ☐ 04 MORE THAN 30 MINUTES
- ☐ 05 NEVER CONTACTED THE COUNTY OFFICE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 5, -7, -8 go to 'QA19_L23'

'QA19_L19' [AL87] - Most recently, how did you contact the County office?

- ☐ 01 VISITED OFFICE IN PERSON
- ☐ 02 CALLED OFFICE
- ☐ 03 DIRECTLY CONTACTED ELIGIBILITY WORKER
- ☐ 04 ONLINE
- ☐ 05 MAIL
- ☐ 91 OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_L20' [AL88] - How long did it take for the County representative to take care of your problem?

- ☐ 01 A WEEK OR LESS
- ☐ 02 MORE THAN 1 WEEK UP TO 2 WEEKS
- ☐ 03 MORE THAN 2 WEEKS UP TO A MONTH
- ☐ 04 MORE THAN A MONTH
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_L21' [AL89] - Tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree{s} with the following statements.

The County representative was able to answer all of my questions. Do you...

- ☐ 01 Strongly agree
- ☐ 02 Agree
- ☐ 03 Neither agree nor disagree
- ☐ 04 Disagree
- ☐ 05 Strongly disagree
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

‘QA19_L22’ [AL90] - The County representative treated me with dignity and respect. Do you...

- ☐ 01 Strongly agree
- ☐ 02 Agree
- ☐ 03 Neither agree nor disagree
- ☐ 04 Disagree
- ☐ 05 Strongly disagree
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

‘QA19_L23’ [AL91] - What areas should the County office consider improving?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 01 Reduce wait times
- ☐ 02 Spend more time with me
- ☐ 03 Explain things so I can understand
- ☐ 04 Tell me what the next steps are
- ☐ 05 No improvement needed
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW
- ☐ Other (specify)

‘QA19_L24’ [AL92] - How satisfied are you with the County office? Would you say...

- ☐ 01 Very satisfied
- ☐ 02 Somewhat satisfied
- ☐ 03 Neither satisfied or dissatisfied
- ☐ 04 Dissatisfied
- ☐ 05 Very dissatisfied
- ☐ 06 Not applicable
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

‘QA19_L25’ [AL93] - Have you renewed your Medi-Cal in the last 12 months ?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ 3 REFUSED
- ☐ 4 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8 go to ‘QA19_L28’

‘QA19_L26’ [AL94] - When renewing your Medi-Cal, did you have any issues or problems?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1, go to ‘QA19_L30’

'QA19_L27' [AL95] - Did you temporarily lose coverage for 1 to 2 months, lost coverage completely, or had to reapply?

- ☐ 01 YES, LOST COVERAGE FOR 1-2 MONTHS
- ☐ 02 YES, LOST COVERAGE
- ☐ 03 YES, HAD TO REAPPLY
- ☐ 04 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_L28' [AL96] - Before you had Medi-Cal, what health coverage did you have?

- ☐ 01 No insurance
- ☐ 02 Employer-based
- ☐ 03 Private
- ☐ 04 Covered California
- ☐ 05 Other
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 1,2,3, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_L31'

'QA19_L29' [AL97] - Did you have a problem changing to Medi-Cal?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_L31'

'QA19_L30' [AL98] - What was the problem?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ 01 Had to pay premiums while waiting for Medi-Cal decision
- ☐ 02 Received conflicting eligibility notices
- ☐ 03 Delay in receiving Medi-Cal
- ☐ 04 Could not see my provider
- ☐ 05 Required to provide a lot of paperwork
- ☐ 06 Had to file an appeal
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_L31':**IF 'QA19_G1' ≠ 1, 2, 9, 22 OR 26, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_L31';
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_M1';**

'QA19_L31' [AL99] - Was there ever a time when you decided not to apply for one or more non-cash government benefits, such as Medi-Cal, food stamps, or housing subsidies, because you were worried it would disqualify you or a family member, from obtaining a green card or becoming a U.S. citizen?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8 then go to 'QA19_L33'

'QA19_L32' [AL104] - Did this happen in the last 12 months?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_L33' [AL100] - Have you ever been asked to provide your Social Security Number or show proof of your citizenship or legal status when you tried to get medical services?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_L35'

'QA19_L34' [AL101] - Did this happen in the past 12 months?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_L35' [AL102] - Have you ever been asked to provide your Social Security Number or show proof of your citizenship or legal status when you tried to enroll yourself or a child in school?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_M1'

'QA19_L36' [AL103] - Did this happen in the past 12 months?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section M: Housing and Social Cohesion

'QA19_M1' [AK23] - These next questions are about your housing and neighborhood.

Do you live in a house, a duplex, a building with 3 or more units, or in a mobile home?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A duplex is a building with 2 units."]

- ☐ 1 HOUSE
- ☐ 2 DUPLEX
- ☐ 3 BUILDING WITH 3 OR MORE UNITS
- ☐ 4 MOBILE HOME
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_M2' [AK25] - Do you own or rent your home?

- ☐ 1 OWN
- ☐ 2 RENT
- ☐ 3 OTHER ARRANGEMENT
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_M3': If AAGE >= 65 AND 'QA19_M2' = 1, ASK 'QA19_M3'
--

'QA19_M3' [AM37] - Are you currently paying off a mortgage or loan on this home?

[IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS PAYING, CODE AS "YES"]

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_M4': IF 'QA19_H1' = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE) AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ≤ 400% FPL, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_M4' ELSE GO TO 'QA19_M5'

'QA19_M4' [AJ178] - Is there anyone at your doctor's or healthcare provider's office or clinic who helps connect your family with community-based services you might need, such as housing assistance, food support, or social support?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_M5' :
IF 'QA19_M5' THROUGH 'QA19_M8' NOT ANSWERED IN CHILD INTERVIEW (CG39, CG40, CG41, CG34, CG42), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_M5' ;
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_M9'
IF PROXY=1, GO TO 'QA19_M9'

'QA19_M5' [AM19] - Tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

People in my neighborhood are willing to help each other.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?"]

[DO NOT PROBE A "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE.]

- ☐ 1 STRONGLY AGREE
- ☐ 2 AGREE
- ☐ 3 DISAGREE
- ☐ 4 STRONGLY DISAGREE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_M6' [AM20] - People in this neighborhood generally do not get along with each other.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?"]

[DO NOT PROBE A "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE.]

- ☐ 1 STRONGLY AGREE
- ☐ 2 AGREE
- ☐ 3 DISAGREE
- ☐ 4 STRONGLY DISAGREE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_M7' [AM21] - People in this neighborhood can be trusted.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?"]

["DO NOT PROBE A "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE.]

- ☐ 1 STRONGLY AGREE
- ☐ 2 AGREE
- ☐ 3 DISAGREE
- ☐ 4 STRONGLY DISAGREE
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_M8' [AK28] - Do you feel safe in your neighborhood...

- ☐ 1 All of the time,
- ☐ 2 Most of the time,
- ☐ 3 Some of the time, or
- ☐ 4 None of the time
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_M9' [AM39] - In the past 12 months, have you volunteered to organize or lead efforts to help solve problems in your community?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_M10' [AM44] - Imagine that you find out about a problem in your community and you want to do something about it. For example, illegal drugs were being sold near a school, or high levels of lead were found in the local drinking water. Do you think you could express your views in front of a group of people?

- ☐ 1 Definitely could not
- ☐ 2 Probably could not
- ☐ 3 Maybe could
- ☐ 4 Probably could
- ☐ 5 Definitely could
- ☐ 6 REFUSED
- ☐ 7 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_M11' [AM45] - Do you think you could contact an elected official or someone else in government who represents your community?

- ☐ 1 Definitely could not
- ☐ 2 Probably could not
- ☐ 3 Maybe could
- ☐ 4 Probably could
- ☐ 5 Definitely could
- ☐ 6 REFUSED
- ☐ 7 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_M12' [AM48] - In the past 12 months, have you been an active member of any group that tries to influence public policy or government, not including a political party?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section P: Voter Engagement

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_P1':

**IF 'QA19_G4'=1 (CITIZEN) OR 'QA19_G1' = 1 (USA) OR 2 (AMERICAN SAMOA) OR 9 (GUAM) OR 22 (PUERTO RICO) OR 26 (VIRGIN ISLANDS, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_P1';
ELSE GO TO 'QA19_P3'**

'QA19_P1' [AP73] - How often do you vote in presidential elections?

- ☐ 01 Always
- ☐ 02 Sometimes, or
- ☐ 03 Never?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_P2' [AP74] - How often do you vote in state elections, such as for Governor or state proposition?

- ☐ 01 Always
- ☐ 02 Sometimes, or
- ☐ 03 Never?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_P3' [AP75] - How often do you vote in local elections, such as for Mayor or school board?

- ☐ 01 Always
- ☐ 02 Sometimes, or
- ☐ 03 Never?
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_P4':

**IF 'QA19_P1' or 'QA19_P2' or 'QA19_P3' = 2 OR 3, CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_P4';
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA19_S1';**

'QA19_P4' [AP80] - For the most recent election that you did not vote in, what is the main reason why you did not vote?

- ☐ 01 I dislike politics
- ☐ 2 Voting has little to do with the way real decisions are made
- ☐ 03 I did not like any of the candidates on the ballot.
- ☐ 04 My one vote is not going to affect how things turn out.
- ☐ 5 I was not informed enough about the candidates or issues to make a good decision.
- ☐ 6 I did not see a difference between the candidates or parties.
- ☐ 7 I was not interested in what is happening in government.
- ☐ 8 I just did not think about doing it.
- ☐ 9 I forgot
- ☐ 10 I had to work
- ☐ 11 I did not have transportation
- ☐ 91 Other (Specify:_____)
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

Section S: Suicide Ideation and Attempts

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_S1':
IF PROXY=1, GO TO PN_AM10B

'QA19_S1' [AF86] - The next section is about thoughts of hurting yourself. Again, if any question upsets you, you don't have to answer it.

Have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_AM10B'

'QA19_S2' [AF87] - Have you seriously thought about committing suicide at any time in the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'QA19_S4'

'QA19_S3' [AF91] - Have you seriously thought about committing suicide at any time in the past 2 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'QA19_S4' [AF88] - Have you ever attempted suicide?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA19_S5' :
IF 'QA19_S2' = (2, -7, -8) AND 'QA19_S4' = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;
IF 'QA19_S3' = (2, -7, -8) AND 'QA19_S4' = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;
IF 'QA19_S3' = 1 AND 'QA19_S4' = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA19_S5'

'QA19_S5' [AF89] - Have you attempted suicide at any time in the past 12 months?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

'SUICIDE RESOURCE:' [SUICIDE RESOURCE:] - We have a number you can call if you'd like to talk to someone about suicidal thoughts or attempts. Someone is available 24 hours a day to provide information to help you. Do you have something to write with?

[WAIT UNTIL THEY HAVE SOMETHING TO WRITE DOWN THE NUMBER AND/OR WEBSITE AND THEN CONTINUE WITH THE SCRIPT. SPEAK SLOWLY WHEN GIVING THE HOTLINE NUMBER.]

The number is 1-800-273-TALK (8255).

[IF NEEDED, REPEAT THE NUMBER OR ASK THEM TO READ IT BACK TO YOU.]

The number is 1-800-273-TALK (8255).

Or, you can visit a website to find out information about getting help.

[SPEAK SLOWLY WHEN GIVING OUT THE WEBSITE ADDRESS.]

The website address is www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org.

[IF NEEDED, REPEAT THE ADDRESS OR ASK THEM TO READ IT BACK TO YOU.]

POST-NOTE FOR SUICIDE RESOURCE:

IF 'QA19_S2' = (2, -7, -8) AND 'QA19_S4' = (2, -7, -8) THEN SKIP TO PN_AM10B (NEXT SECTION); ELSE CONTINUE

'QA19_S6' [AF90] - Would you like to discuss your thoughts with this person or would you like to continue with the survey?

- ☐ 1 DISCUSS THOUGHTS WITH PERSON
- ☐ 2 CONTINUE WITH SURVEY
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'PN_AM10B'

Follow-Up Survey Permission

PROGRAMMING NOTE AM10B:
IF ('QA19_D5' OR 'QA19_D6' OR 'QA19_D7' =1)
**OR 'QA19_G1' = 4,5,10,12,13,16,17,18,19,24,25, OR OTHER ASIAN/LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRY,
DISPLAY 'JUST A COUPLE OF FINAL QUESTIONS';**
ELSE DISPLAY 'JUST A FINAL QUESTION';

'AM10B' [AM10B] - Just a {couple of} final question{s} and then we are done. Please provide your name and telephone number so that we may call you if we have additional questions.

First Name: _____ Last Name: _____

Phone Number: _____

PN_LTSS/RIGHTS FOLLOW-UP:
IF PROGRAMMING NOTE LTSS_A:
IF ('QA19_D5' OR 'QA19_D6' OR 'QA19_D7' =1), THEN CONTINUE
**OR IF 'QA19_G1' = 4,5,10,12,13,16,17,18,19,24,25, OR OTHER ASIAN/LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRY,
CONTINUE;**
ELSE GO TO PN_SR2

'LTSS/RIGHTS FOLLOW-UP' [LTSS/RIGHTS FOLLOW-UP] - Based on your responses, you may be eligible to participate in another survey conducted by UCLA. It will take place about 2-3 weeks from now and you will be paid \$25. This other survey will take 15 minutes to complete and is for {people who experience difficulties with activities of daily living (e.g. dressing, bathing, walking, or doing errands)/people who were born in Asia or Latin America as they seek health care, go to work and school, and engage in their communities}.

May we contact you about this survey?

- ☐ 01 YES
- ☐ 02 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

PN_LTSS/RIGHTS CONTACT:
IF LTSS/RIGHTS FOLLOW-UP= 1 AND INFO NOT PROVIDED IN AM10B, CONTINUE; :
ELSE GO TO PN_SR2

'LTSS/RIGHTS CONTACT' [LTSS/RIGHTS CONTACT] - Please provide your name and telephone number so that we may call you if we have additional questions.

First Name: _____ Last Name: _____

Phone Number: _____

PROGRAMMING NOTE SUICIDE RESOURCE 2:

**IF 'QA19_S6' = (2, -7, -8),
AND ['QA19_S3' = 1 OR ('QA19_S3' = 2, -7, -8 AND 'QA19_S5' = 1)], THEN CONTINUE WITH
SUICIDE RESOURCE 2;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE CLOSE1
IF PROXY=1, GO TO PN_CLOSE1&2**

SUICIDE RESOURCE 2: As I mentioned earlier, if you'd like to talk to someone about suicidal thoughts or attempts, someone is available 24 hours a day to provide information to help you. Do you have something to write with?

[WAIT UNTIL THEY HAVE SOMETHING TO WRITE DOWN THE NUMBER AND/OR WEBSITE AND THEN CONTINUE WITH THE SCRIPT. SPEAK SLOWLY WHEN GIVING THE HOTLINE NUMBER.]

The toll-free number is 1-800-273-TALK (8255).

[IF NEEDED, REPEAT THE NUMBER OR ASK THEM TO READ IT BACK TO YOU.]

Or you can visit their website to find out information about getting help.

[SPEAK SLOWLY WHEN GIVING OUT THE WEBSITE ADDRESS.]

The website address is www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org

[IF NEEDED, REPEAT THE ADDRESS OR ASK THEM TO READ IT BACK TO YOU.]

'QA19_S7' [AN8] - Would you like to speak with someone now?

- ☐ 1 YES
- ☐ 2 NO
- ☐ -7 REFUSED
- ☐ -8 DON'T KNOW

If = 2, -7, -8, go to 'CLOSE1'

PROGRAMMING NOTE CLOSE1 AND CLOSE2:

**IF ALL INTERVIEWS FOR HOUSEHOLD COMPLETE, SKIP TO CLOSE2;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH CLOSE1**

'CLOSE1' [CLOSE1] - Let me check to see if there is anyone else.

If true, go to 'HH_SELECT'

'CLOSE2' [CLOSE2] - Thank you, I really appreciate your time and cooperation. You have helped with a very important health survey. If you have any questions about the study, please contact Dr. Ninez Ponce, the Principal Investigator.

Dr. Ponce can be reached toll-free at 1-866-275-2447.

Thank you, and good-bye.